

RESOLUTION NO. 21922

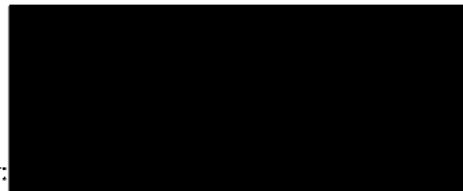
Background

It is necessary and in the best interest of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority ("Tollway") to obtain Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request Services, Systemwide, on Contract RR-19-4461. American Veteran Industries, LLC Bravo Company Engineering, Inc. has submitted a proposal to provide the services for an upper limit of compensation not to exceed \$3,000,000.00. The proposal is for construction-related professional services. The services were procured pursuant to 30 ILCS 500 30-15(c) of the Illinois Procurement Code.

Resolution

The Chief Engineering Officer is authorized to negotiate an agreement with American Veteran Industries, LLC Bravo Company Engineering, Inc. to obtain Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request Services, Systemwide, for Contract No. RR-19-4461 with an upper limit of compensation not to exceed \$3,000,000.00, subject to review and approval of the General Counsel. The Chairman Chief Executive Officer of the Tollway is authorized to execute the Agreement, subject to the approval of the Chief Financial Officer, and the Chief Financial Officer is authorized to issue warrants in payment thereof.

Approved by:



Chairman



Professional Services Contract Tracking Sheet

DBE Commitment: 42.00 % DBE Assigned: ██████████ Outstanding: None

Contract Information

Contract #	RR-19-4461	PSB Number	19-1
Contract Description	Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request. On-call, and as-needed Construction Management Services.	Begin/End Date	12/06/19 - 09/30/25
Consultant	American Veteran Industries, LLC/Bravo Company Engineering	Board Date	12/05/19
Phase	Inspection	Project Manager	
Original Award Amount	\$3,000,000	Current Authorized Amount	\$3,000,000
DBE Advertised Goal	30.00 % \$900,000	Paid To Date	\$0 0.00 %
DBE Commitment	42.00 % \$1,260,000	DBE Paid To Date	\$0 0.00 %
FronD-End Waiver	N/A	Back-End Waiver	N/A

Costs	Date Initiated	Authorized Amount	Prime	Sub	DBE	DBE %	Adj. State
Original Authorized	-	\$3,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000,000.00	\$1,260,000.00	42.00 %	-
Total Authorized Amount		\$3,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000,000.00	\$1,260,000.00		

Original Authorized:	\$3,000,000.00	Current Contingency: <i>Original Contingency</i> \$0.00 <i>Additional Approved Contingency</i> \$0.00 <i>Additional Pending Contingency</i> \$0.00 <i>Approved Contingency Release</i> \$0.00 <i>Pending Contingency Release</i> \$0.00
Approved Amendments:	\$0.00	
Pending Amendments:	\$0.00	
Current Contingency:	\$0.00	
Current Upper Limit (ULC):	\$3,000,000.00	
Current Authorized:	\$3,000,000.00	

Original Agreement	Protégé	DBE	Assign %	DBE %	Assign Amt	DBE	
Prime - American Veteran Industries, LLC/Bravo Company Engineering - (Ethnicity Unknown, Under Review)							Vet
Managing Partner - American Veteran Industries, LLC - SDVOSB (Caucasian, Male)	No	No	24.00 %		\$720,000.00	\$0.00	Vet
Partner - Bravo Company Engineering, Inc. - VOSB (Caucasian, Male)	No	No	24.00 %		\$720,000.00	\$0.00	Vet
Sub - ABNA of Illinois, Inc. - MBE (African American, Male)	No	Yes	8.00 %	8.00 %	\$240,000.00	\$240,000.00	
Sub - American Engineering Consultants, Inc. - (Ethnicity Unknown, Under Review)	No	Yes	8.00 %	8.00 %	\$240,000.00	\$240,000.00	
Sub - Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd. - D/WBE (Caucasian, Female)	No	Yes	5.00 %	5.00 %	\$150,000.00	\$150,000.00	
Sub - CKL Engineers, LLC - (Ethnicity Unknown, Under Review)	No	Yes	8.00 %	8.00 %	\$240,000.00	\$240,000.00	
Sub - Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC - D/WBE (Caucasian, Female)	No	Yes	8.00 %	8.00 %	\$240,000.00	\$240,000.00	
Sub - Wang Engineering, Inc. - D/MBE (Asian Pacific, Male)	No	Yes	5.00 %	5.00 %	\$150,000.00	\$150,000.00	
Sub - Wight & Company - (Caucasian, Male)	No	No	10.00 %		\$300,000.00	\$0.00	
			100.00 %	42.00 %	\$3,000,000.00	\$1,260,000.00	

12/13/19 Earned to Date:	% Auth	Authorized	Earned	% Earned
American Veteran Industries, LLC/Bravo Company Engineering (Prime)				
American Veteran Industries, LLC	24.00 %	\$720,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.	24.00 %	\$720,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
ABNA of Illinois, Inc.	8.00 %	\$240,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
American Engineering Consultants, Inc.	8.00 %	\$240,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.	5.00 %	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
CKL Engineers, LLC	8.00 %	\$240,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC	8.00 %	\$240,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
Wang Engineering, Inc.	5.00 %	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
Wight & Company	10.00 %	\$300,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %
	100.00 %	\$3,000,000.00	\$0.00	0.0 %



Professional Services Contract Tracking Sheet

DBE RELATED COLUMN DESCRIPTIONS

Original Award Amount	The total contract value when awarded.
Advertised Goal	The percentage of DBE participation established prior to award and as advertised in any solicitation. Not calculated.
Front-End Waiver	Waiver granted by Tollway when contract is awarded if the Winning Bid % is less than the Advertised Goal %. Not calculated.
Commitment %	The DBE participation commitment that the Prime will be evaluated against. Calculated as follows: Commitment % = Adjusted % - In Progress Waiver %
Commitment \$	The dollar value of the Commitment %. Calculated as follows: Commitment \$ = Original Award Amount x Commitment %
Current Authorized Amt	The current contract value (which includes adjustments due to change orders and extra work orders).
DBE Paid to Date \$ & %	DBE payments to date (as reported from 2114 and 2115 forms), and expressed as a percentage against the Current Authorized Amount (unless pre-July 2008 Special Provision in force, then Original Award Amount).
Back-End Waiver \$ & %	Dollar value of Back-End Waiver. Calculated as follows: • If post-July 2008 Special Provision utilized: Back-End Waiver \$ = Current Authorized Amount x Back-End Waiver % • If pre-July 2008 Special Provision utilized: Back-End Waiver \$ = Original Award Amount x Back-End Waiver % Waiver "in effect" when the DBE Paid to Date % (achievement) is less than the Commitment %. Back-End waivers are reported on closed contracts only. The value is typically the difference between the Commitment % and the DBE Paid to Date %.

Item 2: RR-19-4461, Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request. On-call, and as-needed Construction Management Services.

This project has a 30.0% D/M/WBE participation goal and 3.0% VOSB/SDVOB participation goal. Phase III engineering services are required for the construction inspection, and supervision at selected locations for various projects related to facilities. This contract will work in close coordination with Item 2, contract RR-19-4460 of this Professional Services Bulletin.

The Consultant will perform on-site inspection, review layout of contract including design changes, prepare records, maintain documentation, and submit pay estimates and change orders and any other duties requiring the services of an engineer to complete projects on a timely basis and in accordance with Tollway specifications. The Consultant must complete and submit final measurements, calculations and final contract documents to the Tollway no later than six (6) weeks after completion of Punch List for the project. The Consultant must have MicroStation capabilities. All final documents shall be submitted in hard copy and electronic format and follow the CADD Standards Manual. All CADD file documents shall be required to contain all record drawing modifications.

Work orders under the blanket agreement will be negotiated and authorized by the Tollway on an as-needed basis. Typical tasks will include, but not be limited to:

1. Phase III engineering services for a new facility, or retrofit an existing facility to meet the needs of the Central Warehouse and other Tollway needs.
2. Phase III engineering services for a new facility, or retrofit an existing facility to meet the needs of the Traffic Operations Center.
3. On-call and as-needed services for systemwide facility needs.

The upper limit of compensation will be set at \$3,000,000 to be authorized for use as individual projects are needed.

Firms must be prequalified by IDOT in the following category:

Special Services (Construction Inspection)

Key personnel listed on Exhibit A for this project must include:

1. The person who will assume the duties of the Project Manager for all aspects of the work documents (must be an Illinois Licensed Professional Engineer or Illinois Licensed Architect).
2. The Resident Engineer.
3. The Materials Coordinator.
4. The Document Technician. (The person actively performing the documentation on the project must possess a current IDOT Construction Document certificate. Include the Documentation Certificate Number for IDOT class S-14, Documentation of Contract Quantities.)
5. The Materials QA Technician.

Schedule: This project is scheduled to start in 2019/2020.

The Consultant must have MicroStation capabilities. All final documents shall be submitted in hard copy and electronic format, including a 3-D Model, and follow the CADD Standards Manual.

This project will be managed through the Tollway's web-based project management system. The Consultant will be required to participate in these procedures and will receive training on the system.

The Tollway will furnish the Consultant with guidelines for the Consultant's Quality Program (CQP). The CQP is due fourteen (14) days after Notice to Proceed.

The Consultant who is selected for this project will be notified and scheduled to attend a scope briefing at the Tollway Central Administration office building in Downers Grove.

Exhibit A – Proposed Staff

PSB 19-1

Please provide the information for the following Key Project Personnel. (Key Project Personnel are defined as those specific positions identified in each PSB Item, and are subject to approval by the Tollway if they change during contract performance), including the staff from the Sub-Consultants. **The personnel named in Exhibit A must also be listed on Exhibit D: Availability of Key Project Personnel.**

Project Manager (Items 1 thru 5)			
Name:	Mujeeb Basha, P.E.		
Firm:	American Veteran Industries		
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:	062-057788		
Year Registered:	2004	State:	IL
Office Address:	15001 W. 159 th Street		
City:	Lockport	State:	IL

Project Engineer (Items 1 & 5)			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Architectural (Item 1)			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Architect		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Electrical Design (Item 1)			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Mechanical Design (Item 1)			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Structural Design (Items 1, 3 thru 5)			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Resident Engineer (Items 2 thru 4)			
Name:	Joseph Kozial, P.E.		
Firm:	Bravo Company Engineering		
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:	062-059485		
Year Registered:	2006	State:	IL
Office Address:	2558 Westgate Ln		
City:	Montgomery	State:	IL

Materials Coordinator (Items 2 thru 4)			
Name:	Hamed Mohammed		
Firm:	American Engineering Consultants		
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:	062-061658		
Year Registered:	2009	State:	IL
Office Address:	5858 N. Northwest HWY Unit F		
City:	Chicago	State:	IL

Exhibit A – Proposed Staff

PSB 19-1, continued

The personnel named in Exhibit A must also be listed on Exhibit D: Availability of Key Project Personnel

Document Technician (Items 2 thru 4)			
Name:	Kathryn Tanner		
Firm:	American Veteran Industries		
Category:	Special Services (Construction Inspection)		
License #: 19-15222	Documentation Certification Number- IDOT class S-14		
Year Registered:	2019	State:	IL
Office Address:	15001 W. 159 th Street		
City:	Lockport	State:	IL

Materials QA Technician (Items 2 thru 4)			
Name:	Samir Ghanma		
Firm:	Wang Engineering		
Category:	IUOE Local 150 Tester		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:	1145 North Main Street		
City:	Lombard	State:	IL

Roadway Design (Items 3 thru 5)			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

QC/QA Review (Item 5)			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:	IL Licensed Professional Engineer		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:	Documentation Certification Number- IDOT class S-14		
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Exhibit A -- Proposed Staff

PSB 19-1, continued

The personnel named in Exhibit A must also be listed on Exhibit D: Availability of Key Project Personnel

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

Required Prequalification Category			
Name:			
Firm:			
Category:			
License #:			
Year Registered:		State:	
Office Address:			
City:		State:	

*If work is being performed by a Sub-consultant list firm name also.

**Note the specific function listed in the Item description for Key Personnel

Exhibit A continued
Attach resumes for Key Project Personnel.

<u>Management</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Professionals</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Technical Staff</u>	<u>5</u>
Total		Engineers		Technicians	
		Land Surveyors	<u>1</u>	Draftsmen	<u>0</u>
		Architects	<u>0</u>	Survey Crew	<u>2</u>
		Others	<u>2</u>	Clerical	<u>1</u>
		Total	<u>13</u>	Other	<u>0</u>
				Total	<u>8</u>
				Total Projected Staff	<u>18</u>

Exhibit A – Proposed Staff

PSB# 19-1 Item# 2

Firm will complete project within estimated time listed in the project advertisement. Yes No

If Yes, provide completion date and/or number of months. Within 6 weeks after completion of Final Punchlist for each assigned Task Order.

If No, explain:

Exhibit A



Filter By:

Current Step not equal to PSB Due Date Expired, APO Review and Close
 Status not equal to Rejected, Void
 Project Name equals PSR 19-1

PSB #	SOITEAM Firm Name	FEIN Number	TEAM Member Role	% of Work to be Completed by Consultant	Veteran Status	D/M/W BE Status	DBE (Disadvantaged Business Enterprise) Program	Ethnicity	Male or Female	Role of consultant	Contact Name	Phone Number	Project Manager Name	Project Engineer Name	Multiple Owners	ESOP	P4G?	P4G Partner
PSB Item: Item 02: RR-19-4461 (Systemwide) Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request; On-call, and as-needed Construction Management Services																		
Prime Firm or Team Name: American Veteran Industries, LLC/Bravo Company Engineering																		
19-1	WYNNDALCO ENTERPRISES, LLC		Subconsultant	5.00	N/A	DBE	IL UCP - METRA	Hispanic	Male	IT/ITS Integration Specialist	Dave Pellizzari, P.E., S.E.	779-243-9363	Dave Pellizzari, P.E., S.E.	Yun Kim, P.E.	No	No	No	N/A
19-1	Wang Engineering, Inc.		Subconsultant	5.00	N/A	MBE	IL UCP - Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT)	Asian Pacific	Male	Materials QA Technician / Materials Testing Services	Corina T. Farez, PE	630-953-9928 Ext 1011	Gregory Syfert, PE	Gregory Syfert, PE	Yes	Yes	No	N/A
19-1	Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC		Subconsultant	8.00	N/A	WBE	IL UCP - City of Chicago	Caucasian	Female	Assistant Resident Engineer / Construction Inspection	Lisa Gasperec	8478681835	Lisa Gasperec	Jacob Koshy	Yes	No	No	N/A
19-1	ABNA of Illinois, Inc.		Subconsultant	8.00	N/A	DBE	IL UCP - City of Chicago	African American	Male	Assistant R.E. / Construction Inspection	Thomas Paolicchi	773-881-4788 ext. 1115	Abe Adewale PE	Thomas Paolicchi	Yes	No	No	N/A
19-1	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.		Prime (Other Team Member)	24.00	VOSB	N/A	N/A	Caucasian	Male	Resident Engineer	Joseph Kozial	630-702-9855	Joseph Kozial	Joseph Kozial	Yes	No	No	N/A
19-1	CKL Engineers, LLC		Subconsultant	8.00	N/A	WBE	IL UCP - Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT)	African American	Female	Assistant R.E. / Construction Inspection	Mae Whiteside	312-763-2969	Mae Whiteside	Mae Whiteside	No	No	No	N/A
19-1	American Veteran Industries, LLC		Prime (Team Lead)	24.00	SDVOSB	N/A	N/A	Caucasian	Male	Project Manager	Mujeeb Basha	630-770-6559	Mujeeb Basha, PE	Mujeeb Basha, PE	No	No	No	N/A
19-1	WIGHT AND COMPANY		Subconsultant	10.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	Caucasian	Male	SE, PE, and PLS (Professional Land Surveyor)	John Clinnin	630.739.7208	John Clinnin	John Clinnin	No	No	No	N/A
19-1	American Engineering Consultants, Inc.		Subconsultant	8.00	N/A	MBE	IL UCP - City of Chicago	Asian Indian	Male	Materials Coordinator	Hamed Mohammed	7735567329	Hamed Mohammed	Hamed Mohammed	No	No	No	N/A

CLOSE WINDOW 

[Print](#)

PP-19-4461

Business & Contact Information

BUSINESS NAME	American Veteran Industries, LLC	
OWNER	MR. AARON JONES	
ADDRESS	15001 W. 159th Street Lockport, IL 60491	Map This Address
PHONE	815-838-4200 Ext. 204	
FAX	815-293-6491	
EMAIL	aaron@aviveterans.com	
WEBSITE	http://www.aviveterans.com	
ETHNICITY	Caucasian	
GENDER	Male	
COUNTY	Will (IL)	

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY	State of Illinois Central Management Services
CERTIFICATION TYPE	SDVOSB - Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business
RENEWAL DATE	5/31/2020
EXPIRATION DATE	5/31/2021
CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	Landscaping (Including Design, Fertilizing, Planting, etc. But Not Grounds Maintenance or Tree Trimming Services), Grounds and Roadside Maintenance: Mowing, Edging, Plant, Not Tree Trimming, etc., Snow and Ice Removal Services, Erosion Control Services ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES, NON-PROFESSIONAL Engineering Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified), Including Consulting System Implementation and Engineering Services Engineering Services, Professional ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL Civil Engineering Engineering Services (Not Otherwise Classified)

CLOSE WINDOW

Print

RR-19-4461

Business & Contact Information

BUSINESS NAME	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.	
OWNER	Mr. Joseph Kozial	
ADDRESS	2558 Westgate Ln Montgomery, IL 60538	Map This Address
PHONE	630-702-9855	
EMAIL	jkozial@bravocoeng.com	
WEBSITE	http://www.bravocoeng.com	
ETHNICITY	Caucasian	
GENDER	Male	
COUNTY	Kane (IL)	

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY	State of Illinois Central Management Services
CERTIFICATION TYPE	VOSB - Veteran Owned Small Business
RENEWAL DATE	2/2/2020
EXPIRATION DATE	2/2/2023
CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	Civil Engineering

Commodity Codes

Code	Description
NIGP 92517	Civil Engineering

Additional Information

REGION	Metro Chicago
--------	----------------------

EXHIBIT F - State of Illinois VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION, UTILIZATION PLAN and LETTER OF INTENT

It is the goal of the State to promote and encourage the continued economic development of small businesses owned and controlled by qualified veterans and that qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses (SDVOSB) and veteran-owned small businesses (VOSB) participate in the State's procurement process as both prime consultant and subconsultant. 30 ILCS 500/45-57.

Contract Goal to be Achieved by Vendor: This solicitation includes a specific **Veteran Small Business** participation goal as specified in each Item detail based on the availability of CMS certified veteran-owned and service-disabled veteran-owned small business (VOSB/SDVOSB) vendors to perform or provide the anticipated services required by this solicitation. **The Veteran Small Business participation goal is applicable as specified in each Item detail.** This goal is also applicable to supplemental work within the scope of work provided by the VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. In addition to the other award criteria established for this solicitation, the Agency will award this contract to a Vendor that meets the goal or makes good faith efforts to meet the goal. If Vendor is a CMS certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, the entire goal is met and no subconsulting with a CMS certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor is required; however, **Vendor must submit a Utilization Plan indicating that the goal will be met by self-performance.**

The VOSB goal is separate and distinct from the DBE goal. A single firm may not be utilized to achieve credit toward both VOSB and DBE goals on a single project.

Following are guidelines for Vendor's completion of the Utilization Plan. **Please read the guidelines carefully.** A format for the Utilization Plan is included in this section. Vendor should include any additional information that will add clarity to Vendor's proposed utilization of certified Veteran Small Business vendors to meet the targeted goal. The Utilization Plan must demonstrate that Vendor has either: (1) met the entire contract goal; (2) made good faith efforts towards meeting the entire goal; or (3) made good faith efforts towards meeting a portion of the goal. Any submission of good faith efforts by Vendor shall be considered as a request for a full or partial waiver.

At the time of submittal of Statement of Interest (SOI), Vendor, or Vendor's proposed Subconsultant must be certified with CMS as a VOSB or SDVOSB.

Failure to complete a Utilization Plan and/or provide Good Faith Effort Documentation shall render the SOI non-responsive or not responsible.

Visit <http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/business/sell2/Pages/VeteranownedBusinesses.aspx> for complete requirements and to apply for certification in the Veteran Business Program.

1. If applicable where there is more than one prime vendor, the Utilization Plan should include an executed Teaming Agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the parties and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract. The Teaming Agreement must clearly evidence that the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work and that its responsibilities, risks, profits and contributions of capital, and personnel are proportionate to its ownership percentage. It must include specific details related to the parties' contributions of capital, personnel, and equipment and share of the costs of insurance and other items; the scopes to be performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor under its supervision; and the commitment of management, supervisory personnel, and operative personnel employed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to be dedicated to the performance of the contract. Established Teaming Agreements will only be credited toward Veteran Small Business goal achievements for specific work performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor.
2. An agreement between a vendor and a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor in which a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor promises not to provide subconsulting proposals to other vendors is prohibited. The Agency may request additional information to demonstrate compliance. Vendor agrees to cooperate promptly with the Agency in submitting to interviews, allowing entry to places of business, providing further documentation, and to soliciting the cooperation of a proposed certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Failure to cooperate by Vendor and certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor may render the SOI non-responsive or not responsible.

The contract will not be finally awarded to Vendor unless Vendor's Utilization Plan is approved.

3. **Veteran Small Business Certified Vendor Locator References:** Vendors may consult CMS' Veteran Small Business Vendor Directory at www.illinois.gov/cms/business/sell2/Pages/VendorSearch.aspx, as well as the directories of other certifying agencies, but firms must be certified with CMS as VOSB/SDVOSB vendors at the time of submittal of SOI.
4. **Vendor Assurance:** Vendor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sexual orientation or sex in the performance of this contract. Failure by Vendor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate. This assurance must be included in each subcontract that Vendor signs with a subconsultant.
5. **Calculating Certified VOSB/SDVOSB Vendor Participation:** The Utilization Plan documents work anticipated to be performed, or provided by all certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and paid for upon satisfactory completion/delivery. Only the value of payments made for the work actually performed by certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors is counted toward the contract goal. Applicable guidelines for counting payments attributable to contract goals are summarized below:
 - 5.1. The value of the work actually performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor shall be counted towards the goal. The entire amount of that portion of the contract that is performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor shall be counted.
 - 5.2. A vendor shall count the portion of the total dollar value of the Veteran Small Business contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor performs toward the goal. A vendor shall also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Work performed by the non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB party shall not be counted toward the goal. **Work that a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor subcontracts to a non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor will not count towards the goal.**
 - 5.3. Certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors who are performing on contract as second tier subconsultants may be counted in meeting the established Veteran Small Business goal for this contract as long as the Prime Vendor can provide documentation indicating the utilization of these vendors.
 - 5.4. A Vendor shall count towards the goal only expenditures to firms that perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.
 - 5.4.1. A firm is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of a distinct element of the work of a contract and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.
 - 5.4.2. A certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction or contract through which funds are passed through in order to obtain certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation. In determining whether a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor is such an extra participant, the Agency shall examine similar transactions, particularly those in which certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors do not participate, and industry practices.
 - 5.5. A Vendor shall not count towards the goal expenditures that are not direct, necessary and related to the work of the contract. Only the amount of services or goods that are directly attributable to the performance of the contract shall be counted. Ineligible expenditures include general office overhead or other Vendor support activities.
6. **Good Faith Effort Procedures:** Vendor must submit a Utilization Plan and Letters of Intent that meet or exceed the published goal. If Vendor cannot meet the stated goal, Vendor must document and explain within the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts it undertook to meet the goal. Utilization Plans are due at the time

of submittal of SOI. **Vendors will not be permitted to correct goal deficiencies after the SOI due date.** CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of Vendor's efforts.

The Utilization Plan contains a checklist of actions that CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, will consider as evidence of Vendor's good faith efforts to meet the goal. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, may be relevant in appropriate cases.

- 6.1. In evaluating Vendor's good faith efforts, CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, may consider whether the ability of other firms submitting SOI to meet the contract goal suggests that good faith efforts could have resulted in Vendor meeting the goal.
 - 6.2. If CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, determines that Vendor has made good faith efforts to meet the goal, the Agency may award the contract provided that Vendor is otherwise eligible for award.
 - 6.3. If CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, determines that good faith efforts have not been met, the SOI may be determined to be non-responsive by the Chief Procurement Office.
7. **Contract Compliance:** Compliance with this section is an essential part of the contract. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern Vendor's compliance with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan becomes part of the contract. If Vendor did not succeed in obtaining certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation to achieve the goal and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the contract goal.
- 7.1. The Utilization Plan may not be amended after contract execution without the Agency's prior written approval.
 - 7.2. **Vendor may not make changes to its contractual certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor commitments or substitute certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors without the prior written approval of the Agency.** Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor with Vendor's own forces, shall be a violation of the utilization plan and a breach of the contract, and shall be cause to terminate the contract, and/or seek other contract remedies or sanctions. The facts supporting the request for changes must not have been known nor reasonably should have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. Vendor must negotiate with the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to resolve the problem. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope of work, provided the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor can be substituted only where agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price or schedule for the correct scope of work.
 - 7.3. Substitutions of a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor may be permitted under the following circumstances:
 - 7.3.1. Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;
 - 7.3.2. Failure of performance;
 - 7.3.3. Financial incapacity;
 - 7.3.4. Refusal by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to honor the proposal;
 - 7.3.5. Material mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;
 - 7.3.6. Failure of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to meet insurance, or licensing requirements;

- 7.3.7. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's withdrawal of its SOI; or
- 7.3.8. Decertification of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor.
- 7.4. If it becomes necessary to substitute a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or otherwise change the Utilization Plan, Vendor must notify the Agency in writing of the request to substitute a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or otherwise change the Utilization Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. The Agency will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change in the Utilization Plan within five business days of receipt of the request.
- 7.5. Where Vendor has established the basis for the substitution to the Agency's satisfaction, it must make good faith efforts to meet the contract goal by substituting a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Documentation of a replacement certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, or of good faith efforts to replace the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, must meet the requirements of the initial Utilization Plan. If the goal cannot be reached and good faith efforts have been made, Vendor may substitute with a non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or Vendor may perform the work.
- 7.6. If a Vendor plans to hire a subconsultant for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the Utilization Plan, Vendor must obtain the approval of the Agency to modify the Utilization Plan and must make good faith efforts to ensure that certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors have a fair opportunity to submit a proposal on the new scope of work.
- 7.7. A new certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor agreement must be executed and submitted to the Agency within five business days of Vendor's receipt of the Agency's approval for the substitution or other change.
- 7.8. Vendor shall maintain a record of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors, including but without limitation, payroll records, invoices, canceled checks and books of account for a period of at least three years after the completion of the contract. Full access to these records shall be granted by Vendor upon 48 hours written demand by the Agency to any duly authorized representative thereof, or to any municipal, state or federal authorities. The Agency shall have the right to obtain from Vendor any additional data reasonably related or necessary to verify any representations by Vendor. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor and final payment to the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor by Vendor, but not later than 30 calendar days after such payment, Vendor shall submit a statement confirming the final payment and the total payments made to the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor under the contract.
- 7.9. The Agency will periodically review Vendor's compliance with these provisions and the terms of its contract. Without limitation, Vendor's failure to comply with these provisions or its contractual commitments as contained in the Utilization Plan, failure to cooperate in providing information regarding its compliance with these provisions or its Utilization Plan, or provision of false or misleading information or statements concerning compliance, certification status or eligibility of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, good faith efforts or any other material fact or representation shall constitute a material breach of this contract and entitle the Agency to declare a default, terminate the contract, or exercise those remedies provided for in the contract or at law or in equity.
- 7.10. The Agency reserves the right to withhold payment to Vendor to enforce these provisions and Vendor's contractual commitments. Final payment shall not be made pursuant to the contract until Vendor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating compliance with its Utilization Plan.

EXHIBIT F - VOSB UTILIZATION PLAN

American Veteran Industries / Bravo Company Engineering A Joint Venture (Vendor) submits the following Utilization Plan as part of our SOI in accordance with the requirements of the Veteran Small Business Program Status and Participation section of the solicitation for PSB 19-1, Item #2, Illinois Procurement Bulletin Reference Number 19-5077HA-ENGCO-84307. We understand that all subconsultants must be certified with the CMS Veteran Small Business Program at the time of submission of all bids / offers. We understand that compliance with this section is an essential part of this contract and that the Utilization Plan will become a part of the contract, if awarded.

Vendor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each agreement, subcontract and/or purchase order with a subcontractor or supplier utilized on this contract: We shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sexual orientation or sex in the performance of this contract. Failure to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate.

Vendor submits the following statement:

- Vendor is a certified VOSB/SDVOSB and plans to fully meet the goal through self- performance.
- Vendor has identified certified VOSB/SDVOSB subcontractor(s) to fully meet the established goal and submits the attached completed Letter(s) of Intent; or
- Vendor has made good faith efforts towards meeting the entire goal, or a portion of the goal, and hereby requests a waiver (complete checklist below).

Vendor's person responsible for compliance:

Name: Aaron Jones
 Title: President
 Telephone: 815-838-4200
 Email: aaron@aviveterans.com

DEMONSTRATION OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS TO ACHIEVE GOAL AND REQUEST FOR WAIVER

If the Veteran Small Business participation goal was not achieved, the Good Faith Efforts Procedures and Guidelines outlined in Section 6 will be used to evaluate submitted utilization plans. Vendors providing Good Faith Effort documentation and request for waiver must complete and submit the Good Faith Effort Contact Log with the SOI. Failure to submit Good Faith Effort documentation in its entirety shall render Vendor's SOI non-responsive or not responsible and cause it to be rejected or render Vendor ineligible for contract award.

Below is a checklist of actions that will be used to evaluate a Vendor's Demonstration of Good Faith Efforts and Request for Waiver. Please check the actions which you completed. If any of the following actions are not completed, please attach a detailed written explanation indicating why such action was not completed. If any other efforts were made to obtain Veteran Small Business participation in addition to the items listed below, attach a detailed description of such efforts.

- Utilize the Sell2Illinois website: www.illinois.gov/cms/business/sell2/PageVendorSearch.aspx to identify certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors within the respective commodity/service codes denoted above and at a minimum email all listed vendors and solicit quotes from all vendors who express an interest via follow-up emails or telephone calls.

- Solicit through all reasonable and available means (e.g., attendance at a vendor conference, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. Vendor must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors to respond to the solicitation. Vendor must determine with certainty if the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations and encourage them to submit a proposal. Vendor must provide interested certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors with adequate information about the requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding promptly to the solicitation.
- Select portions of the work to be performed by certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors in order to increase the likelihood that the goal will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out project scope to facilitate certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation, even when Vendor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items.
- Make a portion of the work available to certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and selecting those portions of the work consistent with their availability, so as to facilitate certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation.
- Negotiate in good faith with interested certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors. Evidence of such negotiation must include the names, addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the project scope for the work selected for subconsulting and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors to perform the work. A Vendor using good business judgment may consider a number of factors in negotiating with certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and may take a firm's capabilities into consideration. The fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors may not be in itself sufficient reason for a Vendor's failure to meet the goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Vendors are not required to accept higher quotes from certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- Thoroughly investigate the capabilities of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and not reject them as unqualified without documented reasons. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's memberships in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids and proposals in Vendor's efforts to meet the goal.
- Make efforts to assist interested certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors in obtaining lines of credit or insurance as required by the Agency.

EXHIBIT F - Letter of Intent

Instructions: The Prime Vendor is required to submit a separate, signed Letter of Intent (LOI) from each VOSB certified vendor. LOIs must be submitted with the SDI and must be signed by both parties. The Prime Vendor shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the VOSB certified vendor(s) from providing subconsultant proposals to other potential vendors. Each LOI must include the negotiated contract percentage and a detailed scope of work to be performed by each identified VOSB certified vendor. All LOI's shall be subject to Agency approval. Any changes involving or affecting the identified VOSB certified vendor may not be permitted without written approval of the procuring Agency.

Project Name: Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request Project/Solicitation Number: RR-19-4461/B-9352

Name of Prime Vendor: American Veteran Industries / Bravo Company Engineering, A Joint Venture VOSB Compliance Contact: Aaron Jones

Address: 15001 W. 159th Street

City: Lockport State: IL Zip Code: 60491

Telephone: 815-838-4200 Fax: 815-838-3200 Email: aaron@aviveterans.com

Name of Certified VOSB Vendor: American

Address: 15001 W. 159th Street VOSB Compliance Contact: Aaron Jones

City: Lockport State: IL Zip Code: 60491

Telephone: 815-838-4200 Fax: 815-838-3200 Email: aaron@aviveterans.com

Type of agreement: Services

Anticipated start date of the Certified VOSB Vendor: 2019


Proposed 24.00 % of Contract to be performed by the VOSB Vendor.


NOTE: The Prime Vendor must indicate the percentage of the estimated contract award that will be subcontracted to the certified VOSB Vendor.


Detailed description of work to be performed by the VOSB Vendor:

Lead firm of the joint venture performing contract administrative tasks and will fulfill the roles of resident engineer and a construction inspector.

The Vendor and the certified vendor above hereby agree that upon the execution of a contract for the above-named project between the Vendor and the State of Illinois, the Certified VOSB Vendor will perform the scope of work in the percentage as indicated above.

Vendor (Company Name and D/B/A):


Signature: 
Print Name: Aaron Jones American Veteran Industries, LLC
Title: President
Date: 07/26/2019

Certified VOSB Vendor (Company Name and D/B/A):



Signature: 
Print Name: Aaron Jones American Veteran Industries, LLC
Title: President
Date: 07/26/2019

EXHIBIT F - State of Illinois VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION, UTILIZATION PLAN and LETTER OF INTENT

It is the goal of the State to promote and encourage the continued economic development of small businesses owned and controlled by qualified veterans and that qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses (SDVOSB) and veteran-owned small businesses (VOSB) participate in the State's procurement process as both prime consultant and subconsultant. 30 ILCS 500/45-57.

Contract Goal to be Achieved by Vendor: This solicitation includes a specific **Veteran Small Business** participation goal as specified in each Item detail based on the availability of CMS certified veteran-owned and service-disabled veteran-owned small business (VOSB/SDVOSB) vendors to perform or provide the anticipated services required by this solicitation. The **Veteran Small Business** participation goal is applicable as specified in each Item detail. This goal is also applicable to supplemental work within the scope of work provided by the VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. In addition to the other award criteria established for this solicitation, the Agency will award this contract to a Vendor that meets the goal or makes good faith efforts to meet the goal. If Vendor is a CMS certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, the entire goal is met and no subconsulting with a CMS certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor is required; however, Vendor must submit a **Utilization Plan** indicating that the goal will be met by self-performance.

The VOSB goal is separate and distinct from the DBE goal. A single firm may not be utilized to achieve credit toward both VOSB and DBE goals on a single project.

Following are guidelines for Vendor's completion of the Utilization Plan. **Please read the guidelines carefully.** A format for the Utilization Plan is included in this section. Vendor should include any additional information that will add clarity to Vendor's proposed utilization of certified Veteran Small Business vendors to meet the targeted goal. The Utilization Plan must demonstrate that Vendor has either: (1) met the entire contract goal; (2) made good faith efforts towards meeting the entire goal; or (3) made good faith efforts towards meeting a portion of the goal. Any submission of good faith efforts by Vendor shall be considered as a request for a full or partial waiver.

At the time of submittal of Statement of Interest, Vendor, or Vendor's proposed Subconsultant must be certified with CMS as a VOSB or SDVOSB.

Failure to complete a Utilization Plan and/or provide Good Faith Effort Documentation shall render the Statement of Interest non-responsive or not responsible.

Visit <http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/business/sell2/Pages/VeteranownedBusinesses.aspx> for complete requirements and to apply for certification in the Veteran Business Program.

1. If applicable where there is more than one prime vendor, the Utilization Plan should include an executed Teaming Agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the parties and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract. The Teaming Agreement must clearly evidence that the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work and that its responsibilities, risks, profits and contributions of capital, and personnel are proportionate to its ownership percentage. It must include specific details related to the parties' contributions of capital, personnel, and equipment and share of the costs of insurance and other items; the scopes to be performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor under its supervision; and the commitment of management, supervisory personnel, and operative personnel employed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to be dedicated to the performance of the contract. Established Teaming Agreements will only be credited toward Veteran Small Business goal achievements for specific work performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor.
2. An agreement between a vendor and a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor in which a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor promises not to provide subconsulting proposals to other vendors is prohibited. The Agency may request additional information to demonstrate compliance. Vendor agrees to cooperate promptly with the Agency in submitting to interviews, allowing entry to places of business, providing further documentation, and to soliciting the cooperation of a proposed certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Failure to cooperate by Vendor and certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor may render the Statement of Interest non-responsive or not responsible.

The contract will not be finally awarded to Vendor unless Vendor's Utilization Plan is approved.

3. **Veteran Small Business Certified Vendor Locator References:** Vendors may consult CMS' Veteran Small Business Vendor Directory at www.illinois.gov/cms/business/sell2/Pages/VendorSearch.aspx ; as well as the directories of other certifying agencies, but firms must be certified with CMS as VOSB/SDVOSB vendors at the time of submittal of Statement of Interest.
4. **Vendor Assurance:** Vendor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sexual orientation or sex in the performance of this contract. Failure by Vendor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate. This assurance must be included in each subcontract that Vendor signs with a subconsultant.
5. **Calculating Certified VOSB/SDVOSB Vendor Participation:** The Utilization Plan documents work anticipated to be performed, or provided by all certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and paid for upon satisfactory completion/delivery. Only the value of payments made for the work actually performed by certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors is counted toward the contract goal. Applicable guidelines for counting payments attributable to contract goals are summarized below:
 - 5.1. The value of the work actually performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor shall be counted towards the goal. The entire amount of that portion of the contract that is performed by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor shall be counted.
 - 5.2. A vendor shall count the portion of the total dollar value of the Veteran Small Business contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor performs toward the goal. A vendor shall also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Work performed by the non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB party shall not be counted toward the goal. **Work that a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor subcontracts to a non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor will not count towards the goal.**
 - 5.3. Certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors who are performing on contract as second tier subconsultants may be counted in meeting the established Veteran Small Business goal for this contract as long as the Prime Vendor can provide documentation indicating the utilization of these vendors.
 - 5.4. A Vendor shall count towards the goal only expenditures to firms that perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.
 - 5.4.1. A firm is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of a distinct element of the work of a contract and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.
 - 5.4.2. A certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction or contract through which funds are passed through in order to obtain certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation. In determining whether a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor is such an extra participant, the Agency shall examine similar transactions, particularly those in which certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors do not participate, and industry practices.
 - 5.5. A Vendor shall not count towards the goal expenditures that are not direct, necessary and related to the work of the contract. Only the amount of services or goods that are directly attributable to the performance of the contract shall be counted. Ineligible expenditures include general office overhead or other Vendor support activities.
6. **Good Faith Effort Procedures:** Vendor must submit a Utilization Plan and Letters of Intent that meet or exceed the published goal. If Vendor cannot meet the stated goal, Vendor must document and explain within the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts it undertook to meet the goal. Utilization Plans are due at the time

of submittal of Statement of Interest. **Vendors will not be permitted to correct goal deficiencies after the Statement of Interest due date.** CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of Vendor's efforts.

The Utilization Plan contains a checklist of actions that CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, will consider as evidence of Vendor's good faith efforts to meet the goal. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, may be relevant in appropriate cases.

- 6.1. In evaluating Vendor's good faith efforts, CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, may consider whether the ability of other firms submitting Statements of Interest to meet the contract goal suggests that good faith efforts could have resulted in Vendor meeting the goal.
 - 6.2. If CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, determines that Vendor has made good faith efforts to meet the goal, the Agency may award the contract provided that Vendor is otherwise eligible for award.
 - 6.3. If CMS or the State Agency, as its delegate, determines that good faith efforts have not been met, the Statement of Interest may be determined to be non-responsive by the Chief Procurement Office.
7. **Contract Compliance:** Compliance with this section is an essential part of the contract. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern Vendor's compliance with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan becomes part of the contract. If Vendor did not succeed in obtaining certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation to achieve the goal and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the contract goal.
- 7.1. The Utilization Plan may not be amended after contract execution without the Agency's prior written approval.
 - 7.2. **Vendor may not make changes to its contractual certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor commitments or substitute certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors without the prior written approval of the Agency.** Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor with Vendor's own forces, shall be a violation of the utilization plan and a breach of the contract, and shall be cause to terminate the contract, and/or seek other contract remedies or sanctions. The facts supporting the request for changes must not have been known nor reasonably should have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. Vendor must negotiate with the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to resolve the problem. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope of work, provided the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor can be substituted only where agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price or schedule for the correct scope of work.
 - 7.3. Substitutions of a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor may be permitted under the following circumstances:
 - 7.3.1. Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;
 - 7.3.2. Failure of performance;
 - 7.3.3. Financial incapacity;
 - 7.3.4. Refusal by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to honor the proposal;
 - 7.3.5. Material mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;
 - 7.3.6. Failure of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor to meet insurance, or licensing requirements;

- 7.3.7. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's withdrawal of its Statement of Interest; or
- 7.3.8. Decertification of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor.
- 7.4. If it becomes necessary to substitute a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or otherwise change the Utilization Plan, Vendor must notify the Agency in writing of the request to substitute a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or otherwise change the Utilization Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. The Agency will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change in the Utilization Plan within five business days of receipt of the request.
- 7.5. Where Vendor has established the basis for the substitution to the Agency's satisfaction, it must make good faith efforts to meet the contract goal by substituting a certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor. Documentation of a replacement certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, or of good faith efforts to replace the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, must meet the requirements of the initial Utilization Plan. If the goal cannot be reached and good faith efforts have been made, Vendor may substitute with a non-certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor or Vendor may perform the work.
- 7.6. If a Vendor plans to hire a subconsultant for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the Utilization Plan, Vendor must obtain the approval of the Agency to modify the Utilization Plan and must make good faith efforts to ensure that certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors have a fair opportunity to submit a proposal on the new scope of work.
- 7.7. A new certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor agreement must be executed and submitted to the Agency within five business days of Vendor's receipt of the Agency's approval for the substitution or other change.
- 7.8. Vendor shall maintain a record of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors, including but without limitation, payroll records, invoices, canceled checks and books of account for a period of at least three years after the completion of the contract. Full access to these records shall be granted by Vendor upon 48 hours written demand by the Agency to any duly authorized representative thereof, or to any municipal, state or federal authorities. The Agency shall have the right to obtain from Vendor any additional data reasonably related or necessary to verify any representations by Vendor. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor and final payment to the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor by Vendor, but not later than 30 calendar days after such payment, Vendor shall submit a statement confirming the final payment and the total payments made to the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor under the contract.
- 7.9. The Agency will periodically review Vendor's compliance with these provisions and the terms of its contract. Without limitation, Vendor's failure to comply with these provisions or its contractual commitments as contained in the Utilization Plan, failure to cooperate in providing information regarding its compliance with these provisions or its Utilization Plan, or provision of false or misleading information or statements concerning compliance, certification status or eligibility of the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor, good faith efforts or any other material fact or representation shall constitute a material breach of this contract and entitle the Agency to declare a default, terminate the contract, or exercise those remedies provided for in the contract or at law or in equity.
- 7.10. The Agency reserves the right to withhold payment to Vendor to enforce these provisions and Vendor's contractual commitments. Final payment shall not be made pursuant to the contract until Vendor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating compliance with its Utilization Plan.

EXHIBIT F - VOSB UTILIZATION PLAN

American Veteran Industries / Bravo Company Engineering, A Joint Venture (Vendor) submits the following Utilization Plan as part of our Statement of Interest in accordance with the requirements of the Veteran Small Business Program Status and Participation section of the solicitation for PSB 19-1, Item #2, Illinois Procurement Bulletin Reference Number 19-5077HA-ENGCO-B 6382. We understand that all subconsultants must be certified with the CMS Veteran Small Business Program at the time of submission of all bids / offers. We understand that compliance with this section is an essential part of this contract and that the Utilization Plan will become a part of the contract, if awarded.

Vendor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each agreement, subcontract and/or purchase order with a subcontractor or supplier utilized on this contract: We shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sexual orientation or sex in the performance of this contract. Failure to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as the Agency deems appropriate.

Vendor submits the following statement:

- Vendor is a certified VOSB/SDVOSB and plans to fully meet the goal through self- performance.
- Vendor has identified certified VOSB/SDVOSB subcontractor(s) to fully meet the established goal and submits the attached completed Letter(s) of Intent; or
- Vendor has made good faith efforts towards meeting the entire goal, or a portion of the goal, and hereby requests a waiver (complete checklist below).

Vendor's person responsible for compliance:

Name: Aaron Jones
 Title: Director of Engineering
 Telephone: 815-838-4200
 Email: aaron@aviveterans.com

DEMONSTRATION OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS TO ACHIEVE GOAL AND REQUEST FOR WAIVER

If the Veteran Small Business participation goal was not achieved, the Good Faith Efforts Procedures and Guidelines outlined in Section 6 will be used to evaluate submitted utilization plans. Vendors providing Good Faith Effort documentation and request for waiver must complete and submit the Good Faith Effort Contact Log with the Statement of Interest. Failure to submit Good Faith Effort documentation in its entirety shall render Vendor's Statement of Interest non-responsive or not responsible and cause it to be rejected or render Vendor ineligible for contract award.

Below is a checklist of actions that will be used to evaluate a Vendor's Demonstration of Good Faith Efforts and Request for Waiver. **Please check the actions which you completed.** If any of the following actions are not completed, please attach a detailed written explanation indicating why such action was not completed. If any other efforts were made to obtain Veteran Small Business participation in addition to the items listed below, attach a detailed description of such efforts.

- Utilize the Sell2Illinois website: www.illinois.gov/cms/business/sell2/PageVendorSearch.aspx to identify certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors within the respective commodity/service codes denoted above and at a minimum email all listed vendors and solicit quotes from all vendors who express an interest via follow-up emails or telephone calls.

- Solicit through all reasonable and available means (e.g., attendance at a vendor conference, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. Vendor must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors to respond to the solicitation. Vendor must determine with certainty if the certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations and encourage them to submit a proposal. Vendor must provide interested certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors with adequate information about the requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding promptly to the solicitation.
- Select portions of the work to be performed by certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors in order to increase the likelihood that the goal will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out project scope to facilitate certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation, even when Vendor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items.
- Make a portion of the work available to certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and selecting those portions of the work consistent with their availability, so as to facilitate certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor participation.
- Negotiate in good faith with interested certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors. Evidence of such negotiation must include the names, addresses, email addresses, and telephone numbers of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the project scope for the work selected for subconsulting and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors to perform the work. A Vendor using good business judgment may consider a number of factors in negotiating with certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and may take a firm's capabilities into consideration. The fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors may not be in itself sufficient reason for a Vendor's failure to meet the goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Vendors are not required to accept higher quotes from certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- Thoroughly investigate the capabilities of certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors and not reject them as unqualified without documented reasons. The certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendor's memberships in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids and proposals in Vendor's efforts to meet the goal.
- Make efforts to assist interested certified VOSB/SDVOSB vendors in obtaining lines of credit or insurance as required by the Agency.

EXHIBIT F - Letter of Intent

Instructions: The Prime Vendor is required to submit a separate, signed Letter of Intent (LOI) from each VOSB certified vendor. LOIs must be submitted with the Statement of Interest and must be signed by both parties. The Prime Vendor shall not prohibit or otherwise limit the VOSB certified vendor(s) from providing subconsultant proposals to other potential vendors. Each LOI must include the negotiated contract percentage and a detailed scope of work to be performed by each identified VOSB certified vendor. All LOI's shall be subject to Agency approval. Any changes involving or affecting the identified VOSB certified vendor may not be permitted without written approval of the procuring Agency.

Project Name: Facilities Construction Management Services Upon Request Project/Solicitation Number: RR-19-4461/B-9352

Name of Prime Vendor: American Veteran Industries / Bravo Company Engineering, A Joint Venture VOSB Compliance Contact: _____

Address: 15001 W. 159th Street

City: Lockport State: IL Zip Code: 60491

Telephone: 815-838-4200 Fax: 815-838-3200 Email: aaron@aviveterans.com

Name of Certified VOSB Vendor: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

Address: 2558 Wetgate Ln VOSB Compliance Contact: Joseph Kozial

City: Montgomery State: IL Zip Code: 60538

Telephone: 630-702-9855 Fax: n/a Email: jkozial@bravocoeng.com

Type of agreement: Services

Anticipated start date of the Certified VOSB Vendor: 2019

Proposed 24.00 % of Contract to be performed by the VOSB Vendor.

NOTE: The Prime Vendor must indicate the percentage of the estimated contract award that will be subcontracted to the certified VOSB Vendor.

Detailed description of work to be performed by the VOSB Vendor:

Secondary firm of the joint venture performing in the roles of resident engineer and construction inspector.

The Vendor and the certified vendor above hereby agree that upon the execution of a contract for the above-named project between the Vendor and the State of Illinois, the Certified VOSB Vendor will perform the scope of work in the percentage as indicated above.

Vendor (Company Name and D/B/A):
[Redacted]

Signature: [Signature]
Print Name: Aaron Jones
Title: President
Date: 7/22/2019

Certified VOSB Vendor (Company Name and D/B/A):
[Redacted]

Signature: [Signature]
Print Name: Joseph Kozial Bravo Company Engineering
Title: President
Date: 7/22/2019

CLOSE WINDOW

[Print](#)

AP-19-4461

Business & Contact Information

BUSINESS NAME ABNA Engineering, Inc.

OWNER Ms. Nicole Adewale

ADDRESS 4140 Lindell Blvd. [Map This Address](#)
St. Louis, MO 63108

PHONE 773-881-4788

EMAIL nadewale@abnacorp.com

WEBSITE <http://www.abnaengineering.com>

ETHNICITY African American

GENDER Female

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY State of Illinois Central Management Services

CERTIFICATION TYPE WMBE - Women/Minority Business Enterprise

RENEWAL DATE 1/12/2020

EXPIRATION DATE 1/12/2025

CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION Feasibility Studies (Consulting), ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL, Civil Engineering, Highways, Streets, Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Engineering, Inspecting, Structural/Engineering, Sanitary Engineering, Traffic and Transportation Engineering, Land Surveying

Commodity Codes

Code	Description
NIGP 91846	Feasibility Studies, Consulting
NIGP 92500	ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL
NIGP 92517	Civil Engineering

NIGP 92549	Highways, Streets, Airport Pay-Parking Lots Engineering
NIGP 92556	Inspecting, Structural Engineering
NIGP 92583	Sanitary Engineering
NIGP 92593	Traffic and Transportation Engineering
NIGP 96460	Land Surveying

Additional Information	
REGION	Out-of-State

CLOSE WINDOW

[Print](#)

RR-19-4401

Business & Contact Information

BUSINESS NAME	AMERICAN ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC	
OWNER	Hamed Mohammed	
ADDRESS	5858 N. NORTHWEST HWY. SUITE F CHICAGO, IL 60631	Map This Address
PHONE	773-775-2050	
FAX	773-775-2050	
EMAIL	info@americnaengconsultants.com	

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY	City of Chicago
CERTIFICATION TYPE	DBE - Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
CERTIFICATION DATE	4/19/2019
RENEWAL DATE	4/15/2020
EXPIRATION DATE	4/30/2024
CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	NAICS 541330 Engineering services

Commodity Codes

Code	Description
NAICS 541330	Engineering services

Additional Information



CLOSE WINDOW

[Print](#)

PR-19-4411

Business & Contact Information

BUSINESS NAME	Atlas Engineering Group, LTD	
OWNER	Ms. Natalia N. Homedi, PE	
ADDRESS	3100 Dundee Road Suite 502 Northbrook, IL 60062	Map This Address
PHONE	847-753-8020	
FAX	847-753-8023	
EMAIL	nhomedi@aegroupltd.com	
WEBSITE	http://www.aegroupltd.com	
ETHNICITY	Caucasian	
GENDER	Female	
COUNTY	Cook (IL)	

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY	State of Illinois Central Management Services
CERTIFICATION TYPE	WBE - Women Business Enterprise
RENEWAL DATE	12/26/2020
EXPIRATION DATE	12/26/2020
CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	Engineering Services, Professional, Surveyor Services, Land, Construction Management Services, Engineering Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified), Including Consulting

Commodity Codes

Code	Description
NIGP 90740	Engineering Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified), Including Consulting
NIGP 92500	ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL

NIGP 92586	Surveyor Services, Land
NIGP 95826	Construction Management Services

Additional Information

REGION	Metro Chicago
RECIPROCAL CERTIFICATION	IDOT
AGENCY	

CLOSE WINDOW 

[Print](#)

~~112-19-4461~~

Business & Contact Information

BUSINESS NAME Cheri K Lewis Engineers LLC, DBA CKL Engineers LLC

OWNER Ms Mae Whiteside

ADDRESS 700 N. Green Street Suite 204 Chicago, IL 60642 [Map This Address](#)

PHONE 312-763-2989

FAX 312-277-3867

EMAIL mwhiteside@ckleng.com

WEBSITE <http://www.ckleng.com>

ETHNICITY African American

GENDER Female

COUNTY Cook (IL)

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY State of Illinois Central Management Services

CERTIFICATION TYPE WMBE - Women/Minority Business Enterprise

RENEWAL DATE 12/17/2020

EXPIRATION DATE 12/17/2020

CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL
Civil Engineering
Mechanical Engineering

Commodity Codes

Code	Description
NIGP 92500	ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL
NIGP 92517	Civil Engineering

NIGP 92567 Mechanical Engineering

Additional Information

REGION	Metro Chicago
RECIPROCAL CERTIFICATION AGENCY	City of Chicago

CLOSE WINDOW 

RR-19-4461

[Print](#)

Business & Contact Information

BUSINESS NAME **Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC**

OWNER **Ms. Megan Elberts**

ADDRESS **1401 Branding Ave** [Map This Address](#)
Downers Grove, IL 60515

PHONE **847-868-1830**

EMAIL **melberts@geconsultllc.com**

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY **City of Chicago**

CERTIFICATION TYPE **DBE - Disadvantaged Business Enterprise**

CERTIFICATION DATE **11/15/2019**

RENEWAL DATE **9/15/2020**

EXPIRATION DATE **9/15/2020**

CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION **NAICS 541330 Civil engineering services
 NAICS 541330 Consulting engineers' offices
 NAICS 541330 Consulting engineers' private practices (More)
 NAICS 541330 Engineering services (More)
 NAICS 541330 Environmental engineering services (More)
 NAICS 541370 Construction surveying services (More)
 NAICS 541370 Land surveying services**

Commodity Codes

Code	Description
NAICS 541330	Civil engineering services
NAICS 541330	Consulting engineers' offices
NAICS 541330	Consulting engineers' private practices
NAICS 541330	Engineering services
NAICS 541330	Environmental engineering services
NAICS 541370	Construction surveying services

NAICS 541370 Land surveying services

Additional Information

CLOSE WINDOW 

[Print](#)

RR-19-4461

Business & Contact Information

BUSINESS NAME **Wang Engineering, Inc.**

OWNER **Mr. Paul Wang**

ADDRESS **1145 N. Main St.** [Map This Address](#)
Lombard, IL 60148

PHONE **630-953-9928**

EMAIL pwang@wangeng.com

WEBSITE <http://www.wangeng.com>

ETHNICITY **Asian American**

GENDER **Male**

COUNTY **DuPage (IL)**

Certification Information

CERTIFYING AGENCY **State of Illinois Central Management Services**

CERTIFICATION TYPE **MBE - Minority Business Enterprise**

RENEWAL DATE **1/4/2021**

EXPIRATION DATE **1/4/2021**

CERTIFIED BUSINESS DESCRIPTION **Consulting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
Geological Consulting**

Commodity Codes

Code	Description
NIGP 91275	Quality Control Testing Services for Construction
NIGP 91855	Geological Consulting

Additional Information

REGION	Metro Chicago
RECIPROCAL CERTIFICATION AGENCY	Cook County

Contract No. RR-19-4461

[Services](#) [Publications/Forms](#) [Departments](#) [News](#) [Contact](#)

Office of the Secretary of State Jesse White

CYBERDRIVEILLINOIS.COM

Corporation/LLC Search/Certificate of Good Standing

LLC File Detail Report

File Number 05328837
Entity Name AMERICAN VETERAN INDUSTRIES, LLC
Status ACTIVE

Entity Information

Principal Office 15001 W 159TH STREET
LOCKPORT, IL 604910000
Entity Type LLC
Type of LLC Domestic
Organization/Admission Date Thursday, 2 July 2015
Jurisdiction IL
Duration PERPETUAL

Agent Information

Name ROBERT J. HUGUELET, JR.

Address 10749 WINTERSET DR
ORLAND PARK , IL 60467

Change Date Thursday, 2 July 2015

Annual Report

For Year 2019

Filing Date Thursday, 27 June 2019

Managers

Name JONES, AARON P
Address PO BOX 1693
BOLINGBROOK, IL 60440

Name BEARY, BRIAN
Address 15001 W 159TH STREET
LOCKPORT, IL 60491

Series Name

NOT AUTHORIZED TO ESTABLISH SERIES

[Return to Search](#)

(One Certificate per Transaction)

[File Annual Report](#)

[Adopting Assumed Name](#)

[Articles of Amendment Effecting A Name Change](#)

[Change of Registered Agent and/or Registered Office](#)

Services Publications/Forms Departments News Contact



Office of the Secretary of State Jesse White

CYBERDRIVEILLINOIS.COM

Corporation/LLC Search/Certificate of Good Standing

Corporation File Detail Report

File Number	71313956
Entity Name	BRAVO COMPANY ENGINEERING, INC.
Status	ACTIVE

Entity Information

Entity Type	CORPORATION
Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	Thursday, 6 July 2017
State	ILLINOIS
Duration Date	PERPETUAL

Agent Information

Name	LYONS LAW GROUP, LLC
Address	5333 MAIN STREET DOWNERS GROVE , IL 60515

Change Date Tuesday, 21 November 2017

Annual Report

Filing Date Friday, 31 May 2019

For Year 2019

Officers

President JOSEPH KOZIAL 2558 WESTGATE LN MONTGOMERY IL 60538
Name & Address

Secretary REID MAGNER 802 S HILLSIDE AVE ELMHURST IL 60126
Name & Address

[Return to Search](#)

(One Certificate per Transaction)

[File Annual Report](#)

[Adopting Assumed Name](#)

[Articles of Amendment Effecting A Name Change](#)

[Change of Registered Agent and/or Registered Office](#)

This information was printed from www.cyberdriveillinois.com, the official website of the Illinois Secretary of State's Office.

Mon Nov 25 2019

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:38 11/25/19

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= **** [REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 11/25/19 AT 12:38 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER **** [REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

American Veteran Industries, LLC

FEIN [REDACTED]

Contract No. RR-19-4461

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:38 11/25/19

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= **** [REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 11/25/19 AT 12:42 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER **** [REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.
FEIN [REDACTED]
Contract No RR-19-4461

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:38 11/25/19

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= **** [REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 11/25/19 AT 12:44 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER **** [REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

ABNA of Illinois, Inc.

FEIN [REDACTED]

Contract No RR-19-4461

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:38 11/25/19

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= ***** [REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 11/25/19 AT 13:17 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER ***** [REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

American Engineering Consultants, Inc.

FEIN [REDACTED]

Contract No RR-19-4461

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:38 11/25/19

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= **** [REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 11/25/19 AT 12:45 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER ***** [REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.

FEIN [REDACTED]

RR-19-4461

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:38 11/25/19

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= **** [REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 11/25/19 AT 12:47 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER **** [REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC
FBIN [REDACTED]
Contract No. RR-19-4461

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:38 11/25/19

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= **** [REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 11/25/19 AT 12:49 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER **** [REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Wang Engineering, Inc.
FEIN [REDACTED]
Contract No RR-19-4461

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:38 11/25/19

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= **** [REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 11/25/19 AT 13:10 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER **** [REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Wight & Company

FEIN [REDACTED]

Contract No RR-19-4461

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

13:03 05/04/20

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER= *****[REDACTED]

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 05/04/20 AT 13:03 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER *****[REDACTED] PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

*

Cheri K. Lewis

RR-19-4461

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

CONSTRUCTION UPON REQUEST
CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AGREEMENT INCLUDING TEAMING

The Board of Directors, on the 5th day of **December, 2019**, authorized this AGREEMENT to be entered into by and between THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, an instrumentality and administrative agency of the State of Illinois, hereinafter sometimes referred to as "TOLLWAY", and the Team comprised of **AMERICAN VETERAN INDUSTRIES, LLC AND BRAVO COMPANY ENGINEERING, INC.**, authorized and existing within the laws of the State of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as "CONSTRUCTION MANAGER".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER has submitted a proposal dated **October 28, 2019**, to provide construction management services for Contract No. **RR-19-4461** for **Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request. On-call and As-needed**; and

WHEREAS, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER represents itself to be a professional engineering firm meeting the stated pre-qualification criteria for selection from **PSB 19-1, Item 2**, staffed with professional licensed engineers, experienced and well-able to perform the construction section engineering services required for said contract, and it is in the best interest of the TOLLWAY to accept said proposal.

In consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

A. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform all construction management services for Contract No. **RR-19-4461** for **Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request. On-call and As-needed** in accordance with the requirements and terms of this Agreement, the above-numbered Professional Services Bulletin, and the proposal from the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER of **October 28, 2019**, attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit "1". With respect to any inconsistency or conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the proposal (Exhibit "1"), the following order of precedence shall govern: 1. This Agreement 2. The Proposal 3. The Professional Services Bulletin.

B. All services performed by CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be performed according to professional standards and in accordance with the Construction Manager's Manual for The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.

C. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform its services hereunder with the same degree of care, skill and diligence as is ordinarily possessed and

exercised by a member of the same profession, currently practicing under similar circumstances .

D. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER has entered into a Teaming Agreement identifying the obligations, duties and responsibilities of each party to the Teaming agreement which is attached to this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

Time of Performance

Upon receipt of a Notice to Proceed authorized by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform the services herein during the period commencing on the latter of either **execution of the Agreement or December 5, 2019** and ending **September 30, 2022**, in accordance with the schedule included in the attached proposal.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, including the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's subcontractors, if any, shall not be responsible hereunder for any delay, default or nonperformance of this Agreement, if and to the extent that such delay, default or nonperformance is caused by an act of God, weather, accident, labor strike or shortage, fire, explosion, riot, war, rebellion, terrorist activity, sabotage, flood, epidemic, or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of such party.

ARTICLE III

Compensation

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform all construction management services as required herein, and the TOLLWAY shall pay the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER as compensation therefor, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S actual payroll cost times a multiplier of **2.8000** and certain direct expenses (as each of these amounts are shown in Exhibit "1") with an upper limit of compensation of **Three Million Dollars and No Cents (\$3,000,000.00)**. If, in the opinion of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, additional fees or expenses in excess of the upper limit of compensation agreed herein are required, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall promptly notify the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY thereof and shall not incur or charge any such fees or expenses without prior written approval of the Chief Engineering Officer. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER must ensure that its subcontractors (if applicable) submit bills and invoices in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement and shall include language in its subcontractor agreements whereby the subcontractors expressly agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to the Inspector General Provision at Article XIX.

ARTICLE IV

Scope of the Service – “Upon Request” Contracts

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER understands that this is an “assignment(s) upon request” contract wherein the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER will be assigned various tasks over the duration of this Contract. Thus, the extent of services will not be determined until such time that a task has been assigned by the TOLLWAY. Upon assignment of a Task, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall meet with representatives of the TOLLWAY; prepare a scope of services to complete the task; and submit a Proposal for the services to be performed. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform the task for not more than the total proposed task fee as authorized by the TOLLWAY. In no event will the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER be entitled to additional compensation due to its errors in estimating the time, costs or expertise required to complete the task assignments. Only upon a change in the scope of task services, as documented in writing by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and subsequently approved in writing by the TOLLWAY, will any additional fees be approved. The total compensation for the entirety of all task assignments shall not be in excess of **Three Million Dollars and No Cents (\$3,000,000.00)** being the amount set as the Upper Limit of Compensation for this Contract.

ARTICLE V

Compliance with State and Other Laws

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER specifically agrees that in the performance of the services herein enumerated, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, its associates, subcontractors, agents and employees will comply with any and all Federal laws, State statutes, local ordinances, rules and regulations.

Governing Law; Exclusive Jurisdiction

This Agreement, and all the rights and duties of the parties arising from or relating in any way to the subject matter of this Agreement or the transaction(s) contemplated by it, shall be governed by, construed and enforced only in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of Illinois (excluding any conflict of laws provisions that would refer to and apply the substantive laws of another jurisdiction). Any suit or proceeding relating to this Agreement, including arbitration proceedings, shall be brought only in DuPage County, Illinois. The Team of **American Veteran Industries, LLC and Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.**, consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts located in DuPage County, State of Illinois.

Confidentiality

CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, including its agents and subconsultants, to this AGREEMENT may have or gain access to confidential data or information owned or maintained by the TOLLWAY in the course of carrying out its responsibilities under this AGREEMENT. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall presume all information received from the TOLLWAY or to which it gains access pursuant to this AGREEMENT

is confidential. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's performance of this contract shall be disseminated except as authorized by law and with the written consent of the TOLLWAY, either during the period of the AGREEMENT or thereafter. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER must return any and all data collected, maintained, created or used in the course of the performance of the AGREEMENT, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the end of the AGREEMENT, or earlier at the request of the TOLLWAY, or notify the TOLLWAY in writing of its destruction with prior TOLLWAY approval only.

The foregoing obligations shall not apply to confidential data or information lawfully in the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's possession prior to its acquisition from the TOLLWAY; received in good faith from a third-party not subject to any confidentiality obligation to the disclosing Party; or independently developed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER without the use or benefit of the TOLLWAY's confidential information.

ARTICLE VI

Responsibility for Injuries and Damages

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and damages to property due to the activities of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, its associates, agents or employees, in connection with an error, omission, intentional, willful, wanton or negligent act(s), and shall be responsible for all parts of its services, both temporary and permanent, relating to the performance of any services under this Agreement or in connection therewith. It is expressly understood that the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall indemnify and save harmless the TOLLWAY, its Directors and the employees of the TOLLWAY from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs arising from, growing out of, an error, omission, intentional, willful, wanton or negligent act(s) of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER under this Agreement, to the maximum extent permitted by law, and such indemnity shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage hereinafter provided. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as prohibiting the TOLLWAY, its Directors or the employees of the TOLLWAY from defending any actions and suits brought against them or any of them or from employing their own counsel in defense of all such actions and suits. It is understood and agreed that the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER is an independent contractor and as such is solely responsible for any and all of its activities hereunder.

The firms comprising the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and identified in the Teaming Agreement shall be jointly and severally liable to the TOLLWAY for any and all damages, injuries and claims, including those arising from the professional acts, errors or omissions resulting from services rendered per this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII

Insurance

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to procure and maintain during the entire term of this contract and any extensions thereto, at its own expense and without additional expense to the TOLLWAY, adequate insurance for claims for injuries to

persons or damage to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors. Work shall not commence until all insurance required by this section has been obtained and acceptable documentation provided to the TOLLWAY. Acceptable insurance companies shall be authorized or approved to transact business under the laws of the State of Illinois, shall be rated by A.M. Best and Company with a financial strength rating of "A-" or better and a financial size category of not less than "VII".

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall obtain for the term of the contract, and any extensions thereto, insurance in the following kinds and minimum limits:

- a. Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by state statute, and Employer's Liability insurance covering all the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.
- b. Commercial General Liability Insurance written on Insurance Services Office (ISO) occurrence form CG 00 01 10/03 or equivalent, covering premises operations, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 (One Millions Dollars) each occurrence and \$2,000,000.00 (Two Million Dollars) annual general aggregate.

If any aggregate limit is reduced below \$2,000,000.00 because of claims made or paid, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall obtain additional insurance to restore the full aggregate limit and furnish documentation to the TOLLWAY.

- c. Automobile Liability Insurance covering any auto, including owned, hired and non-owned autos, with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000.00 (One million Dollars) each occurrence, combined single limit.
- d. Excess / Umbrella Liability Insurance providing excess coverage over commercial general liability, automobile liability and employer's liability with a minimum limit of \$2,000,000.00 (Two Million Dollars) per occurrence and in aggregate.
- e. Engineering Professional Errors and Omissions Liability providing coverage for claims, damages, losses or expenses arising out of or resulting from the performance of Professional Services contemplated in this contract. Limits of liability shall be a minimum of \$2,000,000 (Two Million Dollars) per occurrence and in aggregate. The policy, including claims made forms, shall remain in effect for the duration of the contract and then have a three-year discovery period or longer as required by State Statute. Each member of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees that it will maintain its Engineering Professional Errors and Omissions Liability

policy in effect for three years after the completion of the Agreement.

All deductible or self-insured retentions must be declared and are the sole responsibility of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority shall be named an "additional insured" for the commercial general liability and automobile liability coverage. These policies shall be primary for the additional insured and not contributing with any other insurance or similar protection available to the additional insured. Copies of the applicable "additional insured" endorsements will be provided to the TOLLWAY with the insurance documentation.

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall submit insurance documentation prior to the commencement of any contract work and will provide documentation of renewals of said policies as they occur. Any failure of the TOLLWAY to request proof of insurance will not waive the requirement of maintenance of protection as specified herein.

ARTICLE VIII

Ownership of Documents

All documents, including tracings, drawings, estimates, specifications, field notes, investigations, studies and any and all documents, memoranda and information relating to services to be furnished and performed pursuant to this Agreement are the property of the TOLLWAY. During the performance of the engineering services herein provided for, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be responsible for any loss or damage to the documents herein enumerated while they are in its possession, and any such documents shall be restored at its expense. Full access to the documents, including related work product concerning the services performed pursuant to this Agreement, shall at all times be available to the TOLLWAY and other public agencies interested in this work. It is agreed and understood by the parties that any plans, drawings, blueprints or other similar documents ("plans") provided under this Contract which are reused by the TOLLWAY, on other projects, shall be at the TOLLWAY's own risk. Any person or entity reusing any plans shall be solely responsible for such reuse. Should the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER reuse any plans, it agrees to indemnify any and all persons or entities for any claims or actions resulting from its reuse to the extent that said claim or action results from such reuse. The TOLLWAY agrees to require any person (including the TOLLWAY itself) reusing the plans provided by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to abide by the terms and conditions set forth in this paragraph.

ARTICLE IX

Financial Statement

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall, within ten (10) days after requested by the TOLLWAY, furnish to the TOLLWAY a current statement of the financial condition of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and any other financial information required by the TOLLWAY.

ARTICLE X

Successors and Assigns

The TOLLWAY and CONSTRUCTION MANAGER each bind themselves, their successors and assigns to the other party of this Agreement and to the successors and assigns of such other party with respect to all covenants of this Agreement. Except as this Agreement provides, neither the TOLLWAY nor the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall assign, sublet or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

ARTICLE XI

Subcontractors

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall not subcontract or assign services to be performed under this Agreement without prior written approval of the TOLLWAY, except that the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER may without such prior approval, contract with others for photogrammetric maps, equipment and supplies, printed matter, and other reproductions and stenographic, clerical or any other non-technical services.

ARTICLE XII

Suspension

The TOLLWAY may suspend, from time to time, the services of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER pursuant to this Agreement at its sole discretion effective five (5) days after delivery of written notice thereof for any period of time or times not exceeding a total of twelve (12) months. In the event of suspension of this Agreement, not occasioned by violation of the Agreement by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be paid for authorized services performed prior to the effective date of the suspension, including any reimbursable expenses then due, in accord with this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII

Termination

A. Termination Without Cause

1. The TOLLWAY reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time. In the event of such termination, the TOLLWAY will promptly deliver a written Notice of Termination Without Cause to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. Upon termination and within ten (10) days of said termination, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall prepare a detailed Progress Report, including information as to all the work performed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and the status of the work as of the date of the termination, and provide any and all other information and documents developed under the terms of this Agreement as requested by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY. The TOLLWAY will

review the Progress Report and determine the percentage of the work required to be performed under this Agreement that has been completed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. At the request and direction of the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall, within ten (10) days after the date of termination, furnish to the TOLLWAY marked up full size prints entitled "Record Plans", including specifications with all contract revisions or modifications to date indicated thereon, in accordance with the requirements of the Construction Manager's Manual in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.

In the event the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY requires additional services to be performed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall prepare a Final Progress Report on completion of the additional services. The TOLLWAY will review the Final Progress Report and determine the percentage of completed services performed under the Agreement by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

2. The total compensation due to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, in the event of termination without cause shall be the following, less all previous payments to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and any credits or set-offs due to the TOLLWAY:

- a. Actual payroll cost for work properly performed prior to the effective date of termination, times a multiplier of **2.8000**;
- b. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred prior to the effective date of termination;
- c. Actual payroll cost times a multiplier of **2.8000** for any wind-up work after the effective date of termination as directed to be performed by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY.
- d. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred for any wind-up work after the effective date of termination as directed to be performed by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY.

B. Termination for Cause

1. In the event the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER fails to meet any of its contractual obligations as set forth in this Agreement due to any of the herein stated conditions for termination for cause, then the TOLLWAY, at its option, may consider the Agreement as cancelled effective upon the delivery of written Notice of Termination for Cause to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, and may, as additional remedies and without prejudice to or waiver of any other right or remedy which it possesses hereunder or as a matter of law, complete the performance of the engineering services with its own forces, secure services from any other available source and any difference in cost shall be charged back to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, or at the option of the TOLLWAY, shall require the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to promptly pay for or

reimburse the TOLLWAY for any such difference in cost, or the TOLLWAY may deduct any such cost from any payments due or to become due the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. In addition to any difference in cost for services incurred by the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY for any costs, fees or expenses, including administrative, engineering and legal expenses incurred by the TOLLWAY due to the failure of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to meet such obligations. The foregoing costs, fees and expenses, may, at the direction of the TOLLWAY, be deducted from any sums remaining due for services properly performed prior to the effective date of the cancellation and termination.

2. The Conditions for termination for cause are as follows:
 - a. If CONSTRUCTION MANAGER becomes insolvent, commits any act of bankruptcy, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or becomes the subject of any proceeding commenced under any statute or law established for the relief of debtors;
 - b. If a receiver, trustee or liquidator of any of the property or income of CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be appointed;
 - c. If CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall fail to perform the scope of services, or any part thereof, with the diligence necessary to continue progress and complete the scope of services as prescribed by the time schedule and shall fail to take such steps as directed by the TOLLWAY to remedy delays within five (5) days after written notice thereof from TOLLWAY;
 - d. If CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall violate any of the terms, provisions, conditions, covenants, or Certifications contained in this Agreement and shall fail to take such steps as directed by the TOLLWAY to remedy such default within five (5) days after written notice thereof from TOLLWAY.

3. Upon termination for cause and within ten (10) days of such notice, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall prepare a detailed Progress Report, including information as to all the work performed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and the status of the work as of the date of the termination, and provide any and all other information and documents requested by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY. The TOLLWAY will review the Progress Report and determine the percentage of services that have been performed under this Agreement by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. In the case of a dispute between the TOLLWAY and the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, the decision of the Chief Engineering Officer shall be final. At the request and direction of the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall, within ten (10) days after the date of termination, furnish the TOLLWAY with marked up full size prints entitled "Record Plans", including specifications with all contract revisions or modifications made up to the termination date indicated thereon, in accordance with the requirements of the Construction Manager's Manual in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.

4. The total compensation due to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, in the event of Termination for Cause shall be the following, less all previous payments to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, and expenses and costs of the TOLLWAY, and any credits or set-offs due to the TOLLWAY:

- a. Actual payroll cost for authorized work performed prior to the effective date of termination, times a multiplier of **2.8000**;
- b. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred prior to the effective date of termination;

C. Termination due to Lack of an Appropriation

This Agreement is subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation (if such an appropriation is required) to make payments under the terms of the Agreement. Currently, the TOLLWAY is not required to obtain a yearly appropriation of its funds. However, the TOLLWAY cannot and does not make any representation or warranties concerning future appropriation requirements.

ARTICLE XIV

Solicitations

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee. For breach or violation of this warranty, the TOLLWAY shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price or consideration the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

ARTICLE XV

Notices

Notices to be given hereunder or documents to be delivered shall be deemed sufficient if delivered personally or mailed by certified mail to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER at **American Veteran Industries, LLC, 15001 W. 159th Street, Lockport, Illinois 60491**, or to the Chief Engineering Officer, at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515. Either party may change the place to which notices hereunder may be addressed by written notice to the other party at any time or times.

ARTICLE XVI

Record Retention and Audit

In compliance with the Illinois Procurement Code (30 Ill. Comp. Stat. 500/20-65) and rules promulgated thereunder, every CONTRACT for goods and services shall

provide that the contractor shall maintain certain records, books and documents.

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall maintain in the State of Illinois, for a minimum of five years from the latter of the date of completion of the CONTRACT or the date of final payment under the CONTRACT, adequate books, records, and supporting documents from an accounting system maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to verify the amounts, recipients, uses and methods of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the CONTRACT. The five year record maintenance period shall be extended for the duration of any audit in progress at the time of that period's expiration. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall at its own expense make such records available in a timely manner for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts of records) as required by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation, and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents at all reasonable times and without prior notice. For purposes of this section, "timeliness" will be considered production within the time period specified by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents, but no later than thirty days after a request for records being made unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to cooperate fully with any audit conducted by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents, and to provide full access to all relevant materials. The auditors reserve the right to enter the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's place of business in order to audit the records. If they are not produced in a timely manner by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, then the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY or other State agency for the travel expenses of its auditors in the event that this right is invoked.

The obligations of this Section shall be explicitly included in any subcontracts or agreements formed between the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and any subcontractors or suppliers of goods and services to the extent that those subcontracts or agreements relate to fulfillment of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's obligations to the TOLLWAY. Such subcontractor shall be required to comply with the terms and conditions of this Section and the TOLLWAY shall be entitled to enforce a breach of that contract.

Any audit adjustment will be submitted on a final invoice for any underpayment or overpayment to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER or its subcontractors. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall promptly reimburse the TOLLWAY for any overpayment, or the TOLLWAY at its option may deduct any overpayment from any funds due the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, whether those funds are due under this contract or other contracts to which the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER is a party either directly with the TOLLWAY or as a subcontractor. In the event the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER fails or refuses to reimburse the TOLLWAY for an overpayment, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be responsible for all costs, including attorney fees, incurred by the TOLLWAY to collect such overpayment.

Failure to maintain or make available the books, records, and supporting

documents required by this Section shall establish a presumption in favor of the TOLLWAY for recovery of any funds paid by the TOLLWAY under the contract for which adequate books, records and supporting documentation are not available to support their purported disbursement.

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY for the total costs of an audit that identifies significant findings that would benefit the TOLLWAY, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses. Significant findings for the purposes of this provision shall be identified as an amount in excess of \$50,000 in aggregate of the audit report or findings of material performance or compliance deficiencies.

If the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER fails to comply with these requirements, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER may be disqualified or suspended from bidding on or working on future contracts.

ARTICLE XVII

Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S QA/QC PLAN for this PROJECT must be presented by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER fourteen (14) days after receiving the signed contract. After acceptance by the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER must adhere to this QA/QC Plan and will be required to periodically confirm, in writing, that they have complied with the approved plan. The statement of compliance must be submitted to the TOLLWAY Project Manager with each monthly progress report.

The QA/QC Plan must follow GUIDELINES FOR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S QUALITY PROGRAM, which will be provided by the TOLLWAY.

ARTICLE XVIII

Miscellaneous

This Agreement, when executed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, shall be an offer by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to the TOLLWAY and shall not be construed as an offer by the TOLLWAY to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. All agreements are subject to the statutes, rules, regulations and policies governing the TOLLWAY and are expressly subject to the approval of the TOLLWAY's Board of Directors, the Procurement Policy Board, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, and the Attorney General of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE XIX

Inspector General

The Vendor/Contractor hereby acknowledges that pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Toll Highway Act (605 ILCS 10/8.5) the Inspector General of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has the authority to conduct investigations into certain matters

including but not limited to allegations of fraud, waste and abuse, and to conduct reviews. The Vendor/Contractor will fully cooperate in any OIG investigation or review and shall not bill the Tollway for such time. Cooperation includes providing access to all information and documentation related to the goods/services described in this Agreement, and disclosing and making available all personnel involved or connected with these goods/services or having knowledge of these goods/services. All subcontracts must inform Subcontractors of this provision and their duty to comply.

ARTICLE XX

Engineer Selection Process

The TOLLWAY and the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER hereby certify that they are in compliance with the provisions of the Architectural, Engineering and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act (30 ILCS 535) with respect to the procurement of the services covered in this Agreement.

ARTICLE XXI

Report of a Change in Circumstances

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to report to the TOLLWAY as soon as practically possible, but no later than 21 days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's IDOT pre-qualification, or any certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. This reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor traffic/vehicle offenses.

Further, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the terms of any and all subcontracts relating to work performed under this agreement. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within 21 days.

Finally, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

ARTICLE XXII

EXPATRIATED ENTITIES

Except in limited circumstances, no business or member of a unitary business group, as defined in the Illinois Income Tax Act, shall submit a bid for or enter into a contract with a State agency if that business or any member of the unitary business group is an expatriated entity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement for CONTRACT RR-19-4461 the day and year first above written.

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL
HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

By  05/06/2020
Chairman/CEO - Signature Date
Willard S. Evans, Jr.

APPROVED:
 05/06/2020
Executive Director - Signature Date
Jose Alvarez


APPROVED:
 05/02/2020
Chief Financial Officer - Signature Date
Cathy R. Williams

APPROVED:
 05/01/2020
General Counsel - Signature Date
Kathleen Pasulka-Brown

AMERICAN VETERAN
INDUSTRIES, LLC /
BRAVO COMPANY ENGINEERING,
INC.

 01.16.2020
President-Signature Date
American Veteran Industries, LLC

AARON P. JONES
Printed Name as Signed Above


~~President-Signature~~ Date
Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

Joseph Koziol
Printed Name as Signed Above

Approved as to Form and Constitutionality

 05/01/2020
Attorney General, State of Illinois - Signature Date

CONSTRUCTION UPON REQUEST
CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AGREEMENT INCLUDING TEAMING

The Board of Directors, on the 5th day of **December, 2019**, authorized this AGREEMENT to be entered into by and between THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, an instrumentality and administrative agency of the State of Illinois, hereinafter sometimes referred to as "TOLLWAY", and the Team comprised of **AMERICAN VETERAN INDUSTRIES, LLC AND BRAVO COMPANY ENGINEERING, INC.**, authorized and existing within the laws of the State of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as "CONSTRUCTION MANAGER".

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER has submitted a proposal dated **October 28, 2019**, to provide construction management services for Contract No. **RR-19-4461** for **Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request. On-call and As-needed**; and

WHEREAS, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER represents itself to be a professional engineering firm meeting the stated pre-qualification criteria for selection from **PSB 19-1, Item 2**, staffed with professional licensed engineers, experienced and well-able to perform the construction section engineering services required for said contract, and it is in the best interest of the TOLLWAY to accept said proposal.

In consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

A. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform all construction management services for Contract No. **RR-19-4461** for **Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request. On-call and As-needed** in accordance with the requirements and terms of this Agreement, the above-numbered Professional Services Bulletin, and the proposal from the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER of **October 28, 2019**, attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit "1". With respect to any inconsistency or conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the proposal (Exhibit "1"), the following order of precedence shall govern: 1. This Agreement 2. The Proposal 3. The Professional Services Bulletin.

B. All services performed by CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be performed according to professional standards and in accordance with the Construction Manager's Manual for The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.

C. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform its services hereunder with the same degree of care, skill and diligence as is ordinarily possessed and

exercised by a member of the same profession, currently practicing under similar circumstances .

D. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER has entered into a Teaming Agreement identifying the obligations, duties and responsibilities of each party to the Teaming agreement which is attached to this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

Time of Performance

Upon receipt of a Notice to Proceed authorized by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform the services herein during the period commencing on the latter of either **execution of the Agreement or December 5, 2019** and ending **September 30, 2022**, in accordance with the schedule included in the attached proposal.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, including the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's subcontractors, if any, shall not be responsible hereunder for any delay, default or nonperformance of this Agreement, if and to the extent that such delay, default or nonperformance is caused by an act of God, weather, accident, labor strike or shortage, fire, explosion, riot, war, rebellion, terrorist activity, sabotage, flood, epidemic, or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of such party.

ARTICLE III

Compensation

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform all construction management services as required herein, and the TOLLWAY shall pay the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER as compensation therefor, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S actual payroll cost times a multiplier of **2.8000** and certain direct expenses (as each of these amounts are shown in Exhibit "1") with an upper limit of compensation of **Three Million Dollars and No Cents (\$3,000,000.00)**. If, in the opinion of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, additional fees or expenses in excess of the upper limit of compensation agreed herein are required, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall promptly notify the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY thereof and shall not incur or charge any such fees or expenses without prior written approval of the Chief Engineering Officer. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER must ensure that its subcontractors (if applicable) submit bills and invoices in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement and shall include language in its subcontractor agreements whereby the subcontractors expressly agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to the Inspector General Provision at Article XIX.

ARTICLE IV

Scope of the Service – “Upon Request” Contracts

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER understands that this is an “assignment(s) upon request” contract wherein the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER will be assigned various tasks over the duration of this Contract. Thus, the extent of services will not be determined until such time that a task has been assigned by the TOLLWAY. Upon assignment of a Task, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall meet with representatives of the TOLLWAY; prepare a scope of services to complete the task; and submit a Proposal for the services to be performed. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall perform the task for not more than the total proposed task fee as authorized by the TOLLWAY. In no event will the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER be entitled to additional compensation due to its errors in estimating the time, costs or expertise required to complete the task assignments. Only upon a change in the scope of task services, as documented in writing by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and subsequently approved in writing by the TOLLWAY, will any additional fees be approved. The total compensation for the entirety of all task assignments shall not be in excess of **Three Million Dollars and No Cents (\$3,000,000.00)** being the amount set as the Upper Limit of Compensation for this Contract.

ARTICLE V

Compliance with State and Other Laws

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER specifically agrees that in the performance of the services herein enumerated, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, its associates, subcontractors, agents and employees will comply with any and all Federal laws, State statutes, local ordinances, rules and regulations.

Governing Law; Exclusive Jurisdiction

This Agreement, and all the rights and duties of the parties arising from or relating in any way to the subject matter of this Agreement or the transaction(s) contemplated by it, shall be governed by, construed and enforced only in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of Illinois (excluding any conflict of laws provisions that would refer to and apply the substantive laws of another jurisdiction). Any suit or proceeding relating to this Agreement, including arbitration proceedings, shall be brought only in DuPage County, Illinois. The Team of ***American Veteran Industries, LLC and Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.***, consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts located in DuPage County, State of Illinois.

Confidentiality

CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, including its agents and subconsultants, to this AGREEMENT may have or gain access to confidential data or information owned or maintained by the TOLLWAY in the course of carrying out its responsibilities under this AGREEMENT. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall presume all information received from the TOLLWAY or to which it gains access pursuant to this AGREEMENT

is confidential. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's performance of this contract shall be disseminated except as authorized by law and with the written consent of the TOLLWAY, either during the period of the AGREEMENT or thereafter. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER must return any and all data collected, maintained, created or used in the course of the performance of the AGREEMENT, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the end of the AGREEMENT, or earlier at the request of the TOLLWAY, or notify the TOLLWAY in writing of its destruction with prior TOLLWAY approval only.

The foregoing obligations shall not apply to confidential data or information lawfully in the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's possession prior to its acquisition from the TOLLWAY; received in good faith from a third-party not subject to any confidentiality obligation to the disclosing Party; or independently developed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER without the use or benefit of the TOLLWAY's confidential information.

ARTICLE VI

Responsibility for Injuries and Damages

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and damages to property due to the activities of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, its associates, agents or employees, in connection with an error, omission, intentional, willful, wanton or negligent act(s), and shall be responsible for all parts of its services, both temporary and permanent, relating to the performance of any services under this Agreement or in connection therewith. It is expressly understood that the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall indemnify and save harmless the TOLLWAY, its Directors and the employees of the TOLLWAY from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs arising from, growing out of, an error, omission, intentional, willful, wanton or negligent act(s) of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER under this Agreement, to the maximum extent permitted by law, and such indemnity shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage hereinafter provided. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as prohibiting the TOLLWAY, its Directors or the employees of the TOLLWAY from defending any actions and suits brought against them or any of them or from employing their own counsel in defense of all such actions and suits. It is understood and agreed that the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER is an independent contractor and as such is solely responsible for any and all of its activities hereunder.

The firms comprising the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and identified in the Teaming Agreement shall be jointly and severally liable to the TOLLWAY for any and all damages, injuries and claims, including those arising from the professional acts, errors or omissions resulting from services rendered per this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII

Insurance

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to procure and maintain during the entire term of this contract and any extensions thereto, at its own expense and without additional expense to the TOLLWAY, adequate insurance for claims for injuries to

persons or damage to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors. Work shall not commence until all insurance required by this section has been obtained and acceptable documentation provided to the TOLLWAY. Acceptable insurance companies shall be authorized or approved to transact business under the laws of the State of Illinois, shall be rated by A.M. Best and Company with a financial strength rating of "A-" or better and a financial size category of not less than "VII".

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall obtain for the term of the contract, and any extensions thereto, insurance in the following kinds and minimum limits:

- a. Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by state statute, and Employer's Liability insurance covering all the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.
- b. Commercial General Liability Insurance written on Insurance Services Office (ISO) occurrence form CG 00 01 10/03 or equivalent, covering premises operations, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 (One Millions Dollars) each occurrence and \$2,000,000.00 (Two Million Dollars) annual general aggregate.

If any aggregate limit is reduced below \$2,000,000.00 because of claims made or paid, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall obtain additional insurance to restore the full aggregate limit and furnish documentation to the TOLLWAY.

- c. Automobile Liability Insurance covering any auto, including owned, hired and non-owned autos, with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000.00 (One million Dollars) each occurrence, combined single limit.
- d. Excess / Umbrella Liability Insurance providing excess coverage over commercial general liability, automobile liability and employer's liability with a minimum limit of \$2,000,000.00 (Two Million Dollars) per occurrence and in aggregate.
- e. Engineering Professional Errors and Omissions Liability providing coverage for claims, damages, losses or expenses arising out of or resulting from the performance of Professional Services contemplated in this contract. Limits of liability shall be a minimum of \$2,000,000 (Two Million Dollars) per occurrence and in aggregate. The policy, including claims made forms, shall remain in effect for the duration of the contract and then have a three-year discovery period or longer as required by State Statute. Each member of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees that it will maintain its Engineering Professional Errors and Omissions Liability

policy in effect for three years after the completion of the Agreement.

All deductible or self-insured retentions must be declared and are the sole responsibility of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority shall be named an "additional insured" for the commercial general liability and automobile liability coverage. These policies shall be primary for the additional insured and not contributing with any other insurance or similar protection available to the additional insured. Copies of the applicable "additional insured" endorsements will be provided to the TOLLWAY with the insurance documentation.

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall submit insurance documentation prior to the commencement of any contract work and will provide documentation of renewals of said policies as they occur. Any failure of the TOLLWAY to request proof of insurance will not waive the requirement of maintenance of protection as specified herein.

ARTICLE VIII

Ownership of Documents

All documents, including tracings, drawings, estimates, specifications, field notes, investigations, studies and any and all documents, memoranda and information relating to services to be furnished and performed pursuant to this Agreement are the property of the TOLLWAY. During the performance of the engineering services herein provided for, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be responsible for any loss or damage to the documents herein enumerated while they are in its possession, and any such documents shall be restored at its expense. Full access to the documents, including related work product concerning the services performed pursuant to this Agreement, shall at all times be available to the TOLLWAY and other public agencies interested in this work. It is agreed and understood by the parties that any plans, drawings, blueprints or other similar documents ("plans") provided under this Contract which are reused by the TOLLWAY, on other projects, shall be at the TOLLWAY's own risk. Any person or entity reusing any plans shall be solely responsible for such reuse. Should the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER reuse any plans, it agrees to indemnify any and all persons or entities for any claims or actions resulting from its reuse to the extent that said claim or action results from such reuse. The TOLLWAY agrees to require any person (including the TOLLWAY itself) reusing the plans provided by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to abide by the terms and conditions set forth in this paragraph.

ARTICLE IX

Financial Statement

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall, within ten (10) days after requested by the TOLLWAY, furnish to the TOLLWAY a current statement of the financial condition of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and any other financial information required by the TOLLWAY.

ARTICLE X

Successors and Assigns

The TOLLWAY and CONSTRUCTION MANAGER each bind themselves, their successors and assigns to the other party of this Agreement and to the successors and assigns of such other party with respect to all covenants of this Agreement. Except as this Agreement provides, neither the TOLLWAY nor the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall assign, sublet or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

ARTICLE XI

Subcontractors

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall not subcontract or assign services to be performed under this Agreement without prior written approval of the TOLLWAY, except that the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER may without such prior approval, contract with others for photogrammetric maps, equipment and supplies, printed matter, and other reproductions and stenographic, clerical or any other non-technical services.

ARTICLE XII

Suspension

The TOLLWAY may suspend, from time to time, the services of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER pursuant to this Agreement at its sole discretion effective five (5) days after delivery of written notice thereof for any period of time or times not exceeding a total of twelve (12) months. In the event of suspension of this Agreement, not occasioned by violation of the Agreement by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be paid for authorized services performed prior to the effective date of the suspension, including any reimbursable expenses then due, in accord with this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII

Termination

A. Termination Without Cause

1. The TOLLWAY reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time. In the event of such termination, the TOLLWAY will promptly deliver a written Notice of Termination Without Cause to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. Upon termination and within ten (10) days of said termination, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall prepare a detailed Progress Report, including information as to all the work performed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and the status of the work as of the date of the termination, and provide any and all other information and documents developed under the terms of this Agreement as requested by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY. The TOLLWAY will

review the Progress Report and determine the percentage of the work required to be performed under this Agreement that has been completed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. At the request and direction of the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall, within ten (10) days after the date of termination, furnish to the TOLLWAY marked up full size prints entitled "Record Plans", including specifications with all contract revisions or modifications to date indicated thereon, in accordance with the requirements of the Construction Manager's Manual in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.

In the event the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY requires additional services to be performed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall prepare a Final Progress Report on completion of the additional services. The TOLLWAY will review the Final Progress Report and determine the percentage of completed services performed under the Agreement by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

2. The total compensation due to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, in the event of termination without cause shall be the following, less all previous payments to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and any credits or set-offs due to the TOLLWAY:

- a. Actual payroll cost for work properly performed prior to the effective date of termination, times a multiplier of **2.8000**;
- b. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred prior to the effective date of termination;
- c. Actual payroll cost times a multiplier of **2.8000** for any wind-up work after the effective date of termination as directed to be performed by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY.
- d. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred for any wind-up work after the effective date of termination as directed to be performed by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY.

B. Termination for Cause

1. In the event the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER fails to meet any of its contractual obligations as set forth in this Agreement due to any of the herein stated conditions for termination for cause, then the TOLLWAY, at its option, may consider the Agreement as cancelled effective upon the delivery of written Notice of Termination for Cause to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, and may, as additional remedies and without prejudice to or waiver of any other right or remedy which it possesses hereunder or as a matter of law, complete the performance of the engineering services with its own forces, secure services from any other available source and any difference in cost shall be charged back to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, or at the option of the TOLLWAY, shall require the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to promptly pay for or

reimburse the TOLLWAY for any such difference in cost, or the TOLLWAY may deduct any such cost from any payments due or to become due the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. In addition to any difference in cost for services incurred by the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY for any costs, fees or expenses, including administrative, engineering and legal expenses incurred by the TOLLWAY due to the failure of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to meet such obligations. The foregoing costs, fees and expenses, may, at the direction of the TOLLWAY, be deducted from any sums remaining due for services properly performed prior to the effective date of the cancellation and termination.

2. The Conditions for termination for cause are as follows:
 - a. If CONSTRUCTION MANAGER becomes insolvent, commits any act of bankruptcy, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or becomes the subject of any proceeding commenced under any statute or law established for the relief of debtors;
 - b. If a receiver, trustee or liquidator of any of the property or income of CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be appointed;
 - c. If CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall fail to perform the scope of services, or any part thereof, with the diligence necessary to continue progress and complete the scope of services as prescribed by the time schedule and shall fail to take such steps as directed by the TOLLWAY to remedy delays within five (5) days after written notice thereof from TOLLWAY;
 - d. If CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall violate any of the terms, provisions, conditions, covenants, or Certifications contained in this Agreement and shall fail to take such steps as directed by the TOLLWAY to remedy such default within five (5) days after written notice thereof from TOLLWAY.

3. Upon termination for cause and within ten (10) days of such notice, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall prepare a detailed Progress Report, including information as to all the work performed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and the status of the work as of the date of the termination, and provide any and all other information and documents requested by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY. The TOLLWAY will review the Progress Report and determine the percentage of services that have been performed under this Agreement by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. In the case of a dispute between the TOLLWAY and the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, the decision of the Chief Engineering Officer shall be final. At the request and direction of the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall, within ten (10) days after the date of termination, furnish the TOLLWAY with marked up full size prints entitled "Record Plans", including specifications with all contract revisions or modifications made up to the termination date indicated thereon, in accordance with the requirements of the Construction Manager's Manual in effect at the date of contract execution, and as revised thereafter.

4. The total compensation due to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, in the event of Termination for Cause shall be the following, less all previous payments to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, and expenses and costs of the TOLLWAY, and any credits or set-offs due to the TOLLWAY:

- a. Actual payroll cost for authorized work performed prior to the effective date of termination, times a multiplier of **2.8000**;
- b. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred prior to the effective date of termination;

C. Termination due to Lack of an Appropriation

This Agreement is subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation (if such an appropriation is required) to make payments under the terms of the Agreement. Currently, the TOLLWAY is not required to obtain a yearly appropriation of its funds. However, the TOLLWAY cannot and does not make any representation or warranties concerning future appropriation requirements.

ARTICLE XIV

Solicitations

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee. For breach or violation of this warranty, the TOLLWAY shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price or consideration the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

ARTICLE XV

Notices

Notices to be given hereunder or documents to be delivered shall be deemed sufficient if delivered personally or mailed by certified mail to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER at **American Veteran Industries, LLC, 15001 W. 159th Street, Lockport, Illinois 60491**, or to the Chief Engineering Officer, at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515. Either party may change the place to which notices hereunder may be addressed by written notice to the other party at any time or times.

ARTICLE XVI

Record Retention and Audit

In compliance with the Illinois Procurement Code (30 Ill. Comp. Stat. 500/20-65) and rules promulgated thereunder, every CONTRACT for goods and services shall

provide that the contractor shall maintain certain records, books and documents.

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall maintain in the State of Illinois, for a minimum of five years from the latter of the date of completion of the CONTRACT or the date of final payment under the CONTRACT, adequate books, records, and supporting documents from an accounting system maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to verify the amounts, recipients, uses and methods of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the CONTRACT. The five year record maintenance period shall be extended for the duration of any audit in progress at the time of that period's expiration. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall at its own expense make such records available in a timely manner for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts of records) as required by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation, and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents at all reasonable times and without prior notice. For purposes of this section, "timeliness" will be considered production within the time period specified by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents, but no later than thirty days after a request for records being made unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to cooperate fully with any audit conducted by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the TOLLWAY's Inspector General, Internal Audit or other TOLLWAY agents, and to provide full access to all relevant materials. The auditors reserve the right to enter the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's place of business in order to audit the records. If they are not produced in a timely manner by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, then the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY or other State agency for the travel expenses of its auditors in the event that this right is invoked.

The obligations of this Section shall be explicitly included in any subcontracts or agreements formed between the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER and any subcontractors or suppliers of goods and services to the extent that those subcontracts or agreements relate to fulfillment of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's obligations to the TOLLWAY. Such subcontractor shall be required to comply with the terms and conditions of this Section and the TOLLWAY shall be entitled to enforce a breach of that contract.

Any audit adjustment will be submitted on a final invoice for any underpayment or overpayment to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER or its subcontractors. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall promptly reimburse the TOLLWAY for any overpayment, or the TOLLWAY at its option may deduct any overpayment from any funds due the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, whether those funds are due under this contract or other contracts to which the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER is a party either directly with the TOLLWAY or as a subcontractor. In the event the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER fails or refuses to reimburse the TOLLWAY for an overpayment, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall be responsible for all costs, including attorney fees, incurred by the TOLLWAY to collect such overpayment.

Failure to maintain or make available the books, records, and supporting

documents required by this Section shall establish a presumption in favor of the TOLLWAY for recovery of any funds paid by the TOLLWAY under the contract for which adequate books, records and supporting documentation are not available to support their purported disbursement.

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY for the total costs of an audit that identifies significant findings that would benefit the TOLLWAY, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses. Significant findings for the purposes of this provision shall be identified as an amount in excess of \$50,000 in aggregate of the audit report or findings of material performance or compliance deficiencies.

If the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER fails to comply with these requirements, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER may be disqualified or suspended from bidding on or working on future contracts.

ARTICLE XVII

Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S QA/QC PLAN for this PROJECT must be presented by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER fourteen (14) days after receiving the signed contract. After acceptance by the TOLLWAY, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER must adhere to this QA/QC Plan and will be required to periodically confirm, in writing, that they have complied with the approved plan. The statement of compliance must be submitted to the TOLLWAY Project Manager with each monthly progress report.

The QA/QC Plan must follow GUIDELINES FOR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S QUALITY PROGRAM, which will be provided by the TOLLWAY.

ARTICLE XVIII

Miscellaneous

This Agreement, when executed by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, shall be an offer by the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to the TOLLWAY and shall not be construed as an offer by the TOLLWAY to the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. All agreements are subject to the statutes, rules, regulations and policies governing the TOLLWAY and are expressly subject to the approval of the TOLLWAY's Board of Directors, the Procurement Policy Board, the Chief Procurement Officer for General Services, and the Attorney General of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE XIX

Inspector General

The Vendor/Contractor hereby acknowledges that pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Toll Highway Act (605 ILCS 10/8.5) the Inspector General of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has the authority to conduct investigations into certain matters

including but not limited to allegations of fraud, waste and abuse, and to conduct reviews. The Vendor/Contractor will fully cooperate in any OIG investigation or review and shall not bill the Tollway for such time. Cooperation includes providing access to all information and documentation related to the goods/services described in this Agreement, and disclosing and making available all personnel involved or connected with these goods/services or having knowledge of these goods/services. All subcontracts must inform Subcontractors of this provision and their duty to comply.

ARTICLE XX

Engineer Selection Process

The TOLLWAY and the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER hereby certify that they are in compliance with the provisions of the Architectural, Engineering and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act (30 ILCS 535) with respect to the procurement of the services covered in this Agreement.

ARTICLE XXI

Report of a Change in Circumstances

The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to report to the TOLLWAY as soon as practically possible, but no later than 21 days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER's IDOT pre-qualification, or any certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. This reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor traffic/vehicle offenses.

Further, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the terms of any and all subcontracts relating to work performed under this agreement. The CONSTRUCTION MANAGER agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within 21 days.

Finally, the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the CONSTRUCTION MANAGER to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

ARTICLE XXII

EXPATRIATED ENTITIES

Except in limited circumstances, no business or member of a unitary business group, as defined in the Illinois Income Tax Act, shall submit a bid for or enter into a contract with a State agency if that business or any member of the unitary business group is an expatriated entity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement for CONTRACT RR-19-4461 the day and year first above written.

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL
HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

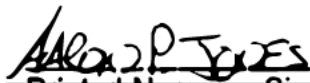

AMERICAN VETERAN
INDUSTRIES, LLC /
BRAVO COMPANY ENGINEERING,
INC.

By  05/06/2020
Chairman/CEO - Signature Date
Willard S. Evans, Jr.

 05/16/2020
President-Signature Date
American Veteran Industries, LLC

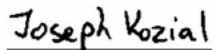
APPROVED:

 05/06/2020
Executive Director - Signature Date
Jose Alvarez


Printed Name as Signed Above

President-Signature Date
Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

APPROVED:

 05/02/2020
Chief Financial Officer - Signature Date
Cathy R. William


Printed Name as Signed Above

APPROVED:

 05/01/2020
General Counsel - Signature Date
Kathleen Pasulka-Brown

Approved as to Form and Constitutionality

 05/01/2020
Attorney General, State of Illinois - Signature Date

**DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PROPOSAL
FOR CONTRACT NUMBER RR-19-4461**

This proposal, dated October 28, 2019, is submitted by AMERICAN VETERAN INDUSTRIES, LLC and BRAVO COMPANY ENGINEERING, INC. of LOCKPORT and MONTGOMERY, ILLINOIS, RESPECTIVELY, for Design Section Engineering and Construction Management Services.

DESCRIPTION/LOCATION OF DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION SECTION

The location of the construction Contract VARIOUS FACILITIES FOR THE ILLINOIS TOLLWAY for which we propose to provide Design Section Engineering and Construction Manager Services is SYSTEMWIDE, in VARIOUS County (Counties), Illinois.

SCOPE OF DESIGN SECTION ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGER SERVICES

The Engineering Services following selection from PSB 19-1, more fully detailed in Exhibit F, attached hereto, will be executed in full compliance with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's *Design Section Engineer's Manual*, in effect at the date the contract is awarded, and as revised thereafter, and *Construction Manager's Manual*, in effect at the date the contract is awarded, and as revised thereafter, and with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's (hereinafter referred to as "TOLLWAY") current practices. These services shall include preparation of contract plans, special provisions, construction schedule and review of bids; all field surveys, investigations, designs and analyses required to complete the work; checking of shop drawings and consultation during the construction period. Four copies of all design notes, quantity calculations and field books shall be submitted to the TOLLWAY with the final plans. These documents will be indexed and cross referenced in a manner which can be easily referenced by the Construction Manager.

These services shall include the responsibility for administration of the referenced Construction Contract in accordance with the applicable Construction Manager's Manual; manage the work as required by the Contract Documents; responsible for all on-site and off-site material testing; document all activities pertaining to the execution of the work; prepare all reports, payment estimates and other required documents; submit a "Record Drawing" set of plans; submit all project records, documents and the project close-out records properly indexed and cross-referenced in a manner which can be easily reviewed by the TOLLWAY at the same time the final pay estimate is submitted; and carry out the policies of the TOLLWAY.

RESPONSIBILITY

The CONSULTANT acknowledges the fact that neither interim nor final reviews by the TOLLWAY or its Consulting Engineer relieve the CONSULTANT of its responsibility for the accuracy and adequacy of the contract documents for this project.

FEE PROPOSAL

The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for Engineering Services on the following basis:

ACTUAL PAYROLL COSTS TIMES A MULTIPLIER, PLUS REIMBURSEMENT OF DIRECT EXPENSES, WITH AN UPPER LIMIT OF COMPENSATION.

The compensation elements and their limits are more fully detailed as follows:

ACTUAL PAYROLL COSTS AND MULTIPLIER - During the course of the project, compensation shall be equal to Actual Direct Labor Costs (less overtime premium) multiplied by a factor of 2.80 to compensate for **Payroll Burden and Fringe Costs, Overhead and Miscellaneous Indirect Costs, and Profit**. This factor shall be used for periodic invoicing during the project.

"Actual Direct Labor" shall be reimbursed only for actual payroll costs paid to individuals employed directly by the CONSULTANT, independent contractors and contract employees shall be treated as "reimbursable direct costs" and not "actual direct salary." Subcontractors shall be treated as "Services by Others."

The direct labor rate allowable for any individual at the outset of the project for invoicing purposes will be the rate listed on a Consultant Rate Form (CRF) to be submitted by the CONSULTANT at the start of the project. A revised Consultant Rate Form must be submitted when labor rates increase and when a newly hired employee is added to the TOLLWAY project.

A "normal work week" can be negotiated up to 45 hours per week. Overtime (straight time) for salaried positions cannot be invoiced beyond the number of hours in the "normal work week" unless pre-approved, in writing, by the project manager. These positions will be determined during negotiations of the contract or as the salaried position is added to the project.

Promotions resulting in labor rate increases will only be permitted if the promotion occurs on this project to a pre-approved contract position. Employees promoted within the company will not be entitled to a rate increase on this project beyond the rate appropriate for the services being performed by the employee. Any increase will be at the date of the approved promotion.

Timesheets for each employee billed to the contract must be submitted with the invoice. The timesheets must be signed by both the employee and the employee's supervisor.

The timesheets must include all hours paid to the employee, including non-billable time and time worked on other projects.

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - The Reimbursable Direct Costs Worksheet determines the total dollar amount of Direct costs for the project. See Exhibit D. The CONSULTANT is responsible for managing the Direct Costs expended so the total Reimbursable Direct Cost amount is not exceeded. All Direct Costs presented for reimbursement must be included on the Allowable Direct Costs list made available in the Professional Service Bulletin (attached to Exhibit D). Direct Costs not identified on the Allowable Direct Costs list must be approved in writing by the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY prior to reimbursement. Premium portions of overtime and Reimbursable Direct Costs will be reimbursed upon presentation of appropriate documentation.

Reimbursement for the use of automotive vehicles furnished by the CONSULTANT will be in accordance with the State of Illinois Government Rate in effect on the date of this proposal (see Exhibit D).

Such rate of reimbursement will be considered full payment for all costs including, but not limited to: the furnishing, insuring, operating, and maintaining the automotive vehicles. The term "automotive vehicle" includes automobiles, pick-up trucks, station wagons, vans, and the like. The CONSULTANT shall maintain itemized vehicle usage records for all vehicles billed to the contract. Said records shall contain at a minimum the individual who used the vehicle, the date of usage, and the purpose or destination.

No surcharge for handling or processing will be charged or approved. No profit will be paid for Direct Costs.

SERVICES BY OTHERS (Exhibit H) - The fees for services provided by all subcontractors shall be summarized on Exhibit H and Exhibit H (Cont). All subcontractors are required to submit Exhibits A, B, and D through H (Cont).

The CONSULTANT understands that the contract is between the TOLLWAY and the CONSULTANT. The CONSULTANT is responsible for monitoring and managing the work and budget of all subcontractors.

The **ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVISION** (if any) included in this proposal (see *Exhibit B*) will be for the sole purpose of funding increases in the Scope of Work, which have been identified as potential extra services prior to the start of work. The additional services funds will not be used to cover costs for items included in the original **Scope of Design Section Engineering and Construction Manager Services**. The authorization for the use of the Additional Services Funds must be in writing from the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY.

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE - The upper limit of compensation to the CONSULTANT, for all costs, shall be \$ 3,000,000.00 (see *Exhibit B*), which limit may not be exceeded unless authorized by a Supplemental Contract and approved by the TOLLWAY's Board

of Directors. This sum represents the maximum compensation limit for completion of all Engineering Services for all items of work included in the Scope of Design Section Engineering Services (Exhibit F). If potential additional services have been identified in the scope of work (Exhibit F), it is understood that these services may not be requested by the TOLLWAY. If these services are requested by the TOLLWAY to be performed by the CONSULTANT, Exhibits A-H (Cont) must be submitted by the CONSULTANT for the TOLLWAY's approval prior to commencement of the work.

REVISIONS TO THE SCOPE OF WORK - If at any time during the execution of the work the CONSULTANT feels that he/she is being directed to perform services not included in the Scope Of Work, he/she will give immediate written notice to the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY requesting a change in the Scope Of Work. This notification shall include the following:

- A. Definition of the revision to the scope.
- B. Documentation of the facts leading to or requiring the revision to the Scope of Work.
- C. Scheduling impact.
- D. Construction cost impact.
- E. Design and Construction Management fee impacts including:
 1. Labor
 2. Direct Cost
 3. Other

The Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY shall review and respond to the notification in a timely manner.

The CONSULTANT shall not proceed with any of the items of work which he/she believes are not included in the Scope Of Work until he/she submits the above notification and receives the written Authorization To Proceed from the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY. If additional funds are required for the supplemental work, this Authorization to Proceed must receive the required TOLLWAY approvals authorizing the funds for the supplemental work.

PROGRESS REPORTS - The CONSULTANT will submit monthly progress and staffing reports including a narrative report and providing a brief discussion of the status of the design. These reports must be submitted with the invoice covering the same period, and must be received by the TOLLWAY within 20 calendar days following the reporting period.

PROJECT STATUS EVALUATION - It will be the CONSULTANT's responsibility, when the total monies due the CONSULTANT approach 50% of the Total Contract Fee, to review the work accomplished and the work remaining, as well as the project schedule. The CONSULTANT shall then furnish the Chief Engineering Officer of the TOLLWAY with a written copy of its evaluation. If the project progress is determined to be unsatisfactory by the TOLLWAY, the CONSULTANT may be required to do the same review prior to the point in time that the costs incurred reach 70% and 90% of the Total Contract Amount.

KEY PERSONNEL - Exhibit E is a list of the Key Personnel who will be assigned to this project, should this proposal be accepted, together with a brief resume for each. It is understood that the TOLLWAY reserves the right to review the performance of assigned personnel at any time and the CONSULTANT agrees to replace or re-assign personnel who are deemed by the TOLLWAY to not be suited to the task to which they are assigned. The CONSULTANT further agrees to assign employees to this project in a manner which will minimize engineering design expenses to the TOLLWAY.

CURRENT WORK LOAD - Attached hereto is Exhibit G, a Statement of Active and Pending Transportation Related Projects.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS - This document hereby incorporates by reference the "Contract" attached hereto and made a part hereof. The CONSULTANT understands and agrees that it shall be bound by the terms and conditions contained in the attached Contract including but not limited to those items contained in the Article titled "Insurance". The CONSULTANT shall provide a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as Exhibit I. In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this proposal and the terms of the attached Contract, the terms contained in the Contract shall control. The CONSULTANT also agrees that it shall be required to procure and maintain additional insurance, if any is listed below, under the same terms and conditions specified in the Agreement. Specialized, project specific insurance, namely Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, may be considered for reimbursement as a direct cost.

Said additional insurance shall be in addition to any and all insurance required by the Contract.

INVOICES - INVOICES will be submitted monthly on forms provided to the CONSULTANT at the start of the project. The invoice cutoff date will coincide with the Monthly Progress Report. All payroll documentation and costs relating to this project will be available for audit by the TOLLWAY upon request.

INVOICES for services performed and expenses incurred through December 31st must be submitted to the TOLLWAY no later than February 28th of the subsequent year. The CONSULTANT expressly acknowledges that the TOLLWAY, at its discretion, reserves the right not to honor any delinquent INVOICE if the CONSULTANT fails to obtain prior written approval from the Chief Engineering Officer for an alternative INVOICE submission date. The CONSULTANT will request such approval or an INVOICE submittal extension no later than February 15th.

**THIS PROPOSAL FOR DESIGN SECTION ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
MANAGER SERVICES FOR**

CONTRACT RR-19-4461

SUBMITTED BY:

FIRM NAME: AMERICAN VETERAN INDUSTRIES, LLC

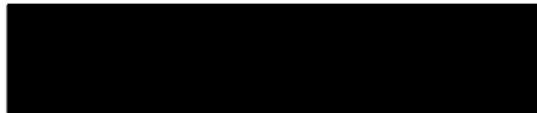
ADDRESS: 15001 W. 159TH STREET

**CITY, STATE &
ZIP CODE: LOCKPORT, ILLINOIS 60491**

TELEPHONE: 815-838-4200

FACSIMILE: 815-838-4100

SIGNED BY:

 _____

PRINTED NAME: AARON P. JONES

TITLE: PRESIDENT



ILLINOIS TOLLWAY
STANDARD BUSINESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ILLINOIS TOLLWAY CONTRACT NO.: RR-19-4461

CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT NAME: American Veteran Industries, LLC.

1. PAYMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- 1.1 **Minority Contractor Initiative:** Any Vendor awarded a contract under Section 20-10, 20-15, 20-25 or 20-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500) of \$1,000 or more is required to pay a fee of \$15. The Comptroller shall deduct the fee from the first check issued to the Vendor under the contract and deposit the fee in the Comptroller's Administrative Fund. 15 ILCS 405/23.9.
- 1.2 **Expenses:** The State will not pay for supplies provided or services rendered, including related expenses, incurred prior to the execution of this contract by the Parties even if the effective date of the contract is prior to execution.
- 1.3 **Prevailing Wage:** As a condition of receiving payment Vendor must (i) be in compliance with the contract, (ii) pay its employees prevailing wages when required by law, (iii) pay its suppliers and subcontractors according to the terms of their respective contracts, and (iv) provide lien waivers to the State upon request. Examples of prevailing wage categories include public works, printing, janitorial, window washing, building and grounds services, site technician services, natural resource services, security guard and food services. The prevailing wages are revised by the Department of Labor and are available on the Department's official website, which shall be deemed proper notification of any rate changes under this subsection. Vendor is responsible for contacting the Illinois Department of Labor to ensure understanding of prevailing wage requirements at 217-782-6206 or (<http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/index.htm>).
- 1.4 **Federal Funding:** This contract may be partially or totally funded with Federal funds. If federal funds are expected to be used, then the percentage of the good/service paid using Federal funds and the total Federal funds expected to be used will be provided in the award notice.
- 1.5 **Invoicing:** By submitting an invoice, Vendor certifies that the supplies or services provided meet all requirements of the contract, and the amount billed and expenses incurred are as allowed in the contract. Invoices for supplies purchased, services performed and expenses incurred through December 31 of any year must be submitted to the State no later than February 28 of the following year; otherwise Vendor may have to seek payment through the Illinois Court of Claims. 30 ILCS 105/25. All invoices are subject to statutory offset. 30 ILCS 210.
 - 1.5.1 Vendor shall not bill for any taxes unless accompanied by proof that the State is subject to the tax. If necessary, Vendor may request the applicable Agency/University state tax exemption number and federal tax exemption information.
 - 1.5.2 Vendor shall invoice at the completion of the contract unless invoicing is tied in the contract to milestones, deliverables, or other invoicing requirements agreed to in the contract.

- 2. **ASSIGNMENT:** This contract may not be assigned, transferred in whole or in part by Vendor without the prior written consent of the State.

- 3. AUDIT/RETENTION OF RECORDS:** Vendor and its subcontractors shall maintain books and records relating to the performance of the contract or subcontract and necessary to support amounts charged to the State pursuant the contract or subcontract. Books and records, including information stored in databases or other computer systems, shall be maintained by the Vendor for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, and by the subcontractor for a period of five years from the later of final payment under the term or completion of the subcontract. Books and records required to be maintained under this section shall be available for review or audit by representatives of: the procuring Agency/University, the Auditor General, the Executive Inspector General, the Chief Procurement Officer, the Tollway Inspector General, State of Illinois internal auditors or other governmental entities with monitoring authority, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours. Vendor and its subcontractors shall cooperate fully with any such audit and with any investigation conducted by any of these entities. Failure to maintain books and records required by this section shall establish a presumption in favor of the State for the recovery of any funds paid by the State under the contract for which adequate books and records are not available to support the purported disbursement. The Vendor or subcontractors shall not impose a charge for audit or examination of the Vendor's books and records. 30 ILCS 500/20-65.
- 4. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE:** Time is of the essence with respect to Vendor's performance of this contract. Vendor shall continue to perform its obligations while any dispute concerning the contract is being resolved unless otherwise directed by the State.
- 5. NO WAIVER OF RIGHTS:** Except as specifically waived in writing, failure by a Party to exercise or enforce a right does not waive that Party's right to exercise or enforce that or other rights in the future.
- 6. FORCE MAJEURE:** Failure by either Party to perform its duties and obligations will be excused by unforeseeable circumstances beyond its reasonable control and not due to its negligence, including acts of nature, acts of terrorism, riots, labor disputes, fire, flood, explosion, and governmental prohibition. The non-declaring Party may cancel the contract without penalty if performance does not resume within 30 days of the declaration.
- 7. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** Each Party, including its agents and subcontractors, to this contract may have or gain access to confidential data or information owned or maintained by the other Party in the course of carrying out its responsibilities under this contract. Vendor shall presume all information received from the State or to which it gains access pursuant to this contract is confidential. Vendor information, unless clearly marked as confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, shall be considered public. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of performance of the contract shall be disseminated except as authorized by law and with the written consent of the disclosing Party, either during the period of the contract or thereafter. The receiving Party must return any and all data collected, maintained, created or used in the course of the performance of the contract, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the end of the contract, or earlier at the request of the disclosing Party, or notify the disclosing Party in writing of its destruction. The foregoing obligations shall not apply to confidential data or information lawfully in the receiving Party's possession prior to its acquisition from the disclosing Party; received in good faith from a third Party not subject to any confidentiality obligation to the disclosing Party; now is or later becomes publicly known through no breach of confidentiality obligation by the receiving Party; or is independently developed by the receiving Party without the use or benefit of the disclosing Party's confidential information.
- 8. USE AND OWNERSHIP:** All work performed or supplies created by Vendor under this contract, whether written documents or data, goods or deliverables of any kind, shall be deemed work for hire under copyright law and all intellectual property and other laws, and the State of Illinois is granted sole and exclusive ownership to all such work, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Vendor hereby assigns to the State all right, title, and interest in and to such work including any related intellectual property rights, and/or waives any and all claims that Vendor may have to such work including any so-called "moral rights" in connection with the work. Vendor acknowledges the State may use the work product for any purpose. Confidential data or information contained in such work shall be subject to confidentiality provisions of this contract.

9. **INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY:** The Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Tollway and State of Illinois, their directors, agencies, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all costs, demands, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including in-house and contracted attorneys' fees and expenses, arising out of: (a) any breach or violation by Vendor of any of its certifications, representations, warranties, covenants or agreements; (b) any actual or alleged death or injury to any person, damage to any property or any other damage or loss claimed to result in whole or in part from Vendor's negligent performance; or (c) any negligent act, activity or omission of Vendor or any of its employees, representatives, subcontractors or agents. Neither Party shall be liable for incidental, special, consequential or punitive damages.
10. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:** Vendor shall act as an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of, or joint venture with the State. All payments by the State shall be made on that basis.
11. **SOLICITATION AND EMPLOYMENT:** Vendor shall not employ any person employed by the State during the term of this contract to perform any work under this contract. Vendor shall give notice immediately to the Agency's director if Vendor solicits or intends to solicit State employees to perform any work under this contract.
12. **COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW:** The Vendor, its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, orders, federal circulars and all license and permit requirements in the performance of this contract. Vendor shall be in compliance with applicable tax requirements and shall be current in payment of such taxes. Vendor shall obtain at its own expense, all licenses and permissions necessary for the performance of this contract.
13. **BACKGROUND CHECK:** Whenever the State deems it reasonably necessary for security reasons, the State may conduct, at its expense, criminal and driver history background checks of Vendor's and subcontractors officers, employees or agents. Vendor or subcontractor shall reassess immediately any such individual who, in the opinion of the State, does not pass the background check.
14. **APPLICABLE LAW:** This contract shall be construed in accordance with and is subject to the laws and rules of the State of Illinois. The Department of Human Rights' Equal Opportunity requirements (44 Ill. Adm. Code 750) are incorporated by reference. Any claim against the State arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with the Illinois Court of Claims. 705 ILCS 505/1. The State shall not enter into binding arbitration to resolve any contract dispute. The State of Illinois does not waive sovereign immunity by entering into this contract. The official text of cited statutes is incorporated by reference. An unofficial version can be viewed at <http://www.ilga.gov>.
15. **ANTI-TRUST ASSIGNMENT:** If Vendor does not pursue any claim or cause of action it has arising under federal or state antitrust laws relating to the subject matter of the contract, then upon request of the Illinois Attorney General, Vendor shall assign to the State rights, title and interest in and to the claim or cause of action.
16. **CONTRACTUAL AUTHORITY:** The Agency that signs for the State of Illinois shall be the only State entity responsible for performance and payment under the contract. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee signs in addition to an Agency, they do so as approving officer and shall have no liability to Vendor. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee, or State Purchasing Officer signs a master contract on behalf of State agencies, only the Agency that places an order with the Vendor shall have any liability to Vendor for that order.
17. **NOTICES:** Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be given in writing by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by receipted hand delivery, by courier (UPS, Federal Express or other similar and reliable carrier), by e-mail, or by fax showing the date and time of successful receipt. Notices shall be sent to the individuals who signed the contract using the contact information following the signatures. Each such notice shall be deemed to have been provided at the time it is actually received. By giving notice, either Party may change the contact information.

- 18. MODIFICATIONS AND SURVIVAL:** Amendments, modifications and waivers must be in writing and signed by authorized representatives of the Parties. Any provision of this contract officially declared void, unenforceable, or against public policy, shall be ignored and the remaining provisions shall be interpreted, as far as possible, to give effect to the Parties' intent. All provisions that by their nature would be expected to survive, shall survive termination. In the event of a conflict between the State's and the Vendor's terms, conditions and attachments, the State's terms, conditions and attachments shall prevail.
- 19. PERFORMANCE RECORD / SUSPENSION:** Upon request of the State, Vendor shall meet to discuss performance or provide contract performance updates to help ensure proper performance of the contract. The State may consider Vendor's performance under this contract and compliance with law and rule to determine whether to continue the contract, suspend Vendor from doing future business with the State for a specified period of time, or to determine whether Vendor can be considered responsible on specific future contract opportunities.
- 20. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT:** This contract and all related public records maintained by, provided to or required to be provided to the State are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (50 ILCS 140) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract.
- 21. SCHEDULE OF WORK:** Any work performed on State premises shall be done during the hours designated by the State and performed in a manner that does not interfere with the State and its personnel.
- 22. WARRANTIES FOR SUPPLIES AND SERVICES:**
- 22.1 Vendor warrants that the supplies furnished under this contract will: (a) conform to the standards, specifications, drawing, samples or descriptions furnished by the State or furnished by the Vendor and agreed to by the State, including but not limited to all specifications attached as exhibits hereto; (b) be merchantable, of good quality and workmanship, and free from defects for a period of twelve months or longer if so specified in writing, and fit and sufficient for the intended use; (c) comply with all federal and state laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the manufacturing, packing, labeling, sale and delivery of the supplies; (d) be of good title and be free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and; (e) not infringe any patent, copyright or other intellectual property rights of any third party. Vendor agrees to reimburse the State for any losses, costs, damages or expenses, including without limitations, reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, arising from failure of the supplies to meet such warranties.
- 22.2 Vendor shall insure that all manufacturers' warranties are transferred to the State and shall provide a copy of the warranty. These warranties shall be in addition to all other warranties, express, implied or statutory, and shall survive the State's payment, acceptance, inspection or failure to inspect the supplies.
- 22.3 Vendor warrants that all services will be performed to meet the requirements of the contract in an efficient and effective manner by trained and competent personnel. Vendor shall monitor performances of each individual and shall reassign immediately any individual who is not performing in accordance with the contract, who is disruptive or not respectful of others in the workplace, or who in any way violates the contract or State policies.
- 23. REPORTING, STATUS AND MONITORING SPECIFICATIONS:**
- 23.1 Vendor shall immediately notify the State of any event that may have a material impact on Vendor's ability to perform the contract.
- 23.2 By August 31 of each year, Vendor shall report to the Agency or University the number of qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders hired during Vendor's last completed fiscal year. Vendor may be entitled to employment tax credit for hiring individuals in those groups. 35 ILCS 5/216, 5/217.

24. **EMPLOYMENT TAX CREDIT:** Vendors who hire qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders may be eligible for tax credits. 30 ILCS 500/45-67 and 45-70. Please contact the Illinois Department of Revenue (telephone #: 217-524-4772) for information about tax credits.

25. **SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS**

25.1 **TOLLWAY SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS**

25.1.1 **Agents and Employees:**

Vendor shall be responsible for the negligent acts and omissions of its agents, employees and subcontractors in their performance of Vendor's duties under this Contract. Vendor represents that it shall utilize the services of individuals skilled in the profession for which they will be used in performing services or supplying goods hereunder. In the event that the Tollway determines that any individual performing services or supplying goods for Vendor hereunder is not providing such skilled services or delivery of goods, it shall promptly notify the Vendor and the Vendor shall replace that individual.

25.1.2 **Publicity:**

Vendor shall not, in any advertisement or any other type of solicitation for business, state, indicate or otherwise imply that it is under contract to the Tollway nor shall the Tollway's name be used in any such advertisement or solicitation without prior written approval except as required by law.

25.1.3 **Third Party Beneficiaries:**

There are no third party beneficiaries to this Contract. This Contract is intended only to benefit the Tollway/Buyer and the Vendor.

25.1.4 **Successors In Interest:**

All the terms, provisions, and conditions of the Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns and legal representatives.

25.1.5 **Venue:**

Any claim against the Tollway arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with Circuit Court for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit, DuPage County, Illinois for State claims and the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois for Federal claims.

25.1.5.1 Whenever "State" is used or referenced in this Contract, it shall be interpreted to mean "Tollway".

25.1.5.2 The State Prompt Payment Act (30 ILCS 40) does not apply to the Tollway.

25.1.5.3 The Tollway is not currently an appropriated agency.

25.2 **REPORT OF A CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES:** The Contractor agrees to report to the TOLLWAY as soon as practically possible, but no later than 21 days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the CONTRACTOR's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the CONTRACTOR's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the CONTRACTOR's IDOT pre-qualification, or any certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, (CONTRACTOR/VENDOR) agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the CONTRACTOR, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. This reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor traffic/vehicle offenses.

Further, the CONTRACTOR agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the
Illinois Tollway Standard Business Terms and Conditions Page 5

terms of any and all subcontracts relating to work performed under this agreement. The (CONTRACTOR/VENDOR) agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within 21 days.

Finally, the CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the CONTRACTOR to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

25.3 PAYMENT DATA REPORTING REQUIREMENT

The Tollway requires contractors to report all payments received and/or paid to other firms pursuant to this contract in the form prescribed by the Tollway.

Additional information can be found at: <https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business#B2GNow>
(If hyperlink does not load, copy and paste the address into your web browser's address bar)

25.4 VENDOR SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS

Vendor Supplemental Provisions:

STATE OF ILLINOIS
SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS EXCEPTIONS

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc. agrees with the terms and conditions set forth in the State of Illinois Invitation for Bid, including the standard terms and conditions, the Agency/University supplemental provisions, certifications, and disclosures, with the following exceptions:

	Excluding certifications required by statute to be made by the Vendor, both Parties agree that all of the duties and obligations that the Vendor owes to the Agency/University for the work performed shall be pursuant to the solicitation and resulting contract, and Vendor's exceptions accepted by the State thereto as set forth below.
	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Section/ Subsection #	State the exception such as "add," "replace," and/or "delete."
	None
	ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS
New Provision(s), # et. seq.	Section/Subsection New Number, Title of New Subsection: State the new additional term or condition.
	None

_____ hereby agrees to the exceptions provided by _____
and to the Additional Terms and Conditions provided by _____.

Agreed: American Veteran Industries, LLC	Agreed:
By: Aaron P. Jones	By:
Signed: _____	Signed:
Position: President	Position:
Date: 11/18/2019	Date:



Date: 11/18/2019 **Project Number:** RR-19-4461

Project Name: Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request, On-call, and as-needed Construction Management Services

Sub-Contractor/Consultant Disclosure

Will you be using any sub-consultants/contractors? Yes No

If yes, you must identify below, to the extent the information is known, regardless of the subcontract value, the names, addresses and type of work all Sub-Contractors/Consultants that will be utilized in the performance of this Contract, together with the anticipated dollar value (Sub-Contractors) or percentage (Sub-Consultants) each is expected to receive pursuant to this Contract. The list of sub-contractors/consultants should include but not be limited to sub-contractors/consultants, suppliers and truckers proposed to achieve disadvantaged business enterprise and veteran owned business goals. The State may request updated information at any time. For purposes of this section Sub-Contractors/Consultants are those specifically hired to perform part of the work of this contract. Non-DBE suppliers and truckers do not need to be included.

Upon request, our firm agrees to provide a copy of the subcontract, if required, within fifteen (15) days after execution of the contract if selected, or after execution of the subcontract, whichever is later, for those subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000. All subcontracts over \$50,000 must include the same certifications that the Vendor must make as a condition of the contract. The vendor shall include in each subcontract the subcontractor certifications as shown on the Standard Subcontractor Certification form available from the State.

Delinquent Payment. The Contractor/Consultant certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with the State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The Contractor/Consultant further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the Contractor/Consultant or any affiliate is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

Contractor/Consultant: American Veteran Industries, LLC

Federal Employment Identification Number (FEIN): [REDACTED]

E-Mail: aaron@aviveterans.com

Include an attachment if more space is needed to provide the below information. The attachment must provide the requested information.

NOTE for Construction Contracts: List all known subcontractors including those identified in the Bid Package on DBE Form 2026 and VOSB Form 2026, and include any name listed in the "Under Contract To" section of these forms.

<u>Sub-Contractor(s)/Consultant(s)</u>	<u>Sub-Contractor/Consultant FEIN</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>General Type of Work</u>	<u>Anticipated Amount of Contract to be Paid (to extent known) Sub-Contractor (dollar value) or Sub-Consultant (percentage)</u>
Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.	[REDACTED]	2558 Westgate Ln Montgomery, IL 60538	Project Management / Construction Inspection	24%
WIGHT AND COMPANY	[REDACTED]	2500 North Frontage Road, Darien, IL 60561	Project Management / Construction Inspection	10%
CKL Engineers, LLC	[REDACTED]	CKL Engineers, LLC 700 N Green Street, Suite 204 Chicago, IL 60642	Project Management / Construction Inspection	8%

**DELINQUENT DEBT REVIEW
CONTRACTOR/
CONSULTANT**

American Engineering Consultants, Inc.	American Engineering Consultants, Inc. 5858 N. Northwest HWY, Unit F Chicago, IL, 60631	Materials Coordination	8%
ABNA of Illinois, Inc.	9901 S. Western Ave, Suite 001, Chicago, IL 60643	Construction Inspection	8%
Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC	1401 Branding Avenue, Suite 230 Downers Grove, IL 60515	Construction Inspection	8%
Wang Engineering, Inc.	1145 North Main Street Lombard, Illinois 60148	Materials Testing	5%
Wynndalco Enterprises, LLC	19081 Old LaGrange Road, Suite 106 Mokena, IL 60448	Project Management / Construction Inspection	5%

Signature: 

Date: 11/18/2019

Printed Name: Aaron P. Jones

**STATE OF ILLINOIS
TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

I certify that:

The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and

I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and

I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

- If you are an individual, enter your name and SSN as it appears on your Social Security Card.
- If you are a sole proprietor, enter the owner's name on the name line followed by the name of the business and the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's name on the name line and the D/B/A on the business name line and enter the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If the LLC is a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's business name and EIN and for corporations, attach IRS acceptance letter (CP261 or CP277).
- For all other entities, enter the name of the entity as used to apply for the entity's EIN and the EIN.

Name:

Business Name: Taxpayer Identification

Number:

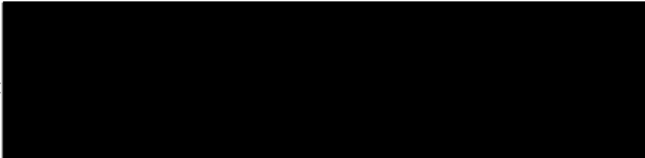
Social Security Number: [Click here to enter text.](#)

or

Employer Identification Number: 

Legal Status (check one):

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Individual | <input type="checkbox"/> Governmental |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor | <input type="checkbox"/> Nonresident alien |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Estate or trust |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Services Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy (Non-Corp.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax-exempt | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy/Funeral Home/Cemetery (Corp.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation providing or billing
medical and/or health care services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company
(select applicable tax classification) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation NOT providing or billing
medical and/or health care services | <input type="checkbox"/> C = corporation |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P = partnership |

Signature of Authorized Representative: 

Date: November 18, 2019

STATE OF ILLINOIS FORMS A

A vendor responding to a solicitation by the State of Illinois must return the information requested within this section with their bid or offer if they are not registered in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) and do not have an approved, unexpired IPG Registration Number. Failure to do so may render their bid or offer non-responsive and result in disqualification.

Please read this entire Forms A and provide the requested information as applicable and per the instructions. All forms and signature areas contained in this Forms A must be completed in full and submitted along with the bid in an Invitation for Bid; and completed in full and submitted along with the technical response and price proposal, which combined will constitute the Offer, in a Request for Proposal.

Vendor Name: American Veteran Industries, LLC	Phone: 815-838-4200
Street Address: 15001 W. 159 th Street	Email: aaron@aviveterans.com
City, State Zip: Lockport, IL 60491	Vendor Contact: Aaron Jones

In compliance with the State and Federal Constitutions, the Illinois Human Rights Act, the U.S. Civil Rights Act, and Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act, the State of Illinois does not discriminate in employment, contracts, or any other activity.

The State of Illinois encourages prospective vendors to consider hiring qualified veterans and Illinois residents discharged from any Illinois adult correctional center, in appropriate circumstances.

OUTLINE

FORMS A

Complete this section if you are not using an IPG (Illinois Procurement Gateway) Registration #

Part

Business and Directory Information	1.
Illinois Department of Human Rights Public Contracts Number	2.
Authorized to Transact Business or Conduct Affairs in Illinois	3.
Standard Certifications	4.
State Board of Elections	5.
Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran	6.
Financial Disclosures and Conflicts of Interest	7.
Taxpayer Identification Number	8.

**STATE OF ILLINOIS
BUSINESS AND DIRECTORY INFORMATION**

1.1. Name of Business (official name and DBA)

American Veteran Industries, LLC

1.2. Business Headquarters (address, phone and fax)

15001 W. 159th Street, Lockport, IL 60491

Phone: 815-838-4200

Fax: 815-838-3200

1.3. If a Division or Subsidiary of another organization provide the name and address of the parent

None.

1.4. Billing Address

15001 W. 159th Street

Lockport, IL 60491

1.5. Name of Chief Executive Officer

Aaron P. Jones, President

1.6. Company Web Site Address

www.aviveterans.com

1.7. Type of Organization (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.--should be same as on Taxpayer ID form below)

Limited Liability Company (LLC)

1.8. Length of time in business

4 years

1.9. Annual Sales for Offeror's most recently completed fiscal year

\$1.8M (estimate)

1.10. Show number of full-time employees, on average, during the most recent fiscal year

14

1.11. Is your company at least 51% owned and controlled by individuals in one of the following categories? If "Yes," please check the category that applies:

- 1.11.1. Minority (30 ILCS 575/2(A)(1) & (3)) Yes
- 1.11.2. Women (30 ILCS 575/2(A)(2) & (4)) Yes
- 1.11.3. Person with Disability (30 ILCS 575/2(A)(2.05) & (2.1)) Yes
- 1.11.4. Disadvantaged (49 CFR 26) Yes
- 1.11.5. Veteran (30 ILCS 500/45-57) Yes

STATE OF ILLINOIS
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS PUBLIC CONTRACT NUMBER

- 2.1. If Offeror employed fifteen or more full-time employees at the time of submission of their response to this solicitation or any time during the previous 365-day period leading up to submission, it must have a current IDHR Public Contract Number or have proof of having submitted a completed application for one prior to contract award or prior to bid opening for construction or construction-related services. 775 ILCS 5/2-101. If the Agency cannot confirm compliance, it will not be able to consider a Vendor's bid or offer. Please complete the appropriate sections below:

Name of Company (and DBA): American Veteran Industries, LLC.

(check if applicable) The number is not required as the company has not met or exceeded the number of employees that makes registration necessary under the requirements of the Human Rights Act described above.

IDHR Public Contracts Number: Click here to enter text. Expiration Date: Click here to enter text..

- 2.2. If number has not yet been issued, provide the date a completed application for the number was submitted to IDHR: Click here to enter text..
- 2.3. Upon expiration and until their Contractor Identification Number is renewed, companies will not be eligible to be awarded contracts by the State of Illinois or other jurisdictions that require a current IDHR number as a condition of contract eligibility. 44 ILL. ADM. CODE 750.210(a).
- 2.4. Numbers issued by the Department of Human Rights (or its predecessor agency, the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Commission) prior to July 1, 1998 are no longer valid. This affects numbers below 89999-00-0. Valid numbers begin with 900000-00-0.
- 2.5. If Offeror's organization holds an expired number, it must re-register with the Department of Human Rights.
- 2.6. Offeror may obtain an application form by:
- 2.6.1. Telephone: Call the IDHR Public Contracts Unit at (312) 814-2431 between Monday and Friday, 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM, CST. (TDD (312) 263-1579).
- 2.6.2. Internet: You may download the form from the Department of Human Rights' website at <https://www.illinois.gov/dhr/PublicContracts/Pages/default.aspx>.
- 2.6.3. Mail: Write to the Department of Human Rights, Public Contracts Unit, 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 10-100, Chicago, IL 60601.

STATE OF ILLINOIS
AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS OR CONDUCT AFFAIRS IN ILLINOIS

3. A person, other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor, must be a duly constituted legal entity prior to submitting a bid, offer, or proposal. The legal entity must be authorized to transact business or conduct affairs in Illinois prior to execution of the contract. 30 ILCS 500/20-43.

These requirements do not apply to construction contracts that are subject to the requirements of 30 ILCS 500/30-20 and 30 ILCS 500/33-10. The prequalification requirements of Sections 30-20 and 33-10 shall include the requirement that the bidder be registered with the Illinois Secretary of State.

Prior to execution of the contract, the State may request evidence from a vendor that certifies it is authorized to transact business or conduct affairs in Illinois. Failure to produce evidence in a timely manner may be considered grounds for determining the Vendor non-responsive or not responsible. For information on registering to transact business or conduct affairs in Illinois, please visit the Illinois Secretary of State's Department of Business Services at their website at (http://cyberdriveillinois.com/departments/business_services/home.html) or your home county clerk.

**EVIDENCE OF BEING AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS OR CONDUCT AFFAIRS IN ILLINOIS IS
THE SECRETARY OF STATE'S CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING**

File Number: 250023


SECRETARY OF STATE
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that

VIECON A LING, INC. INCORPORATED IN GEORGIA AND LICENSED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THIS STATE ON JANUARY 2, 2011, APPEARED TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THE BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT OF THIS STATE RELATIVE TO THE PAYMENT OF TRANSFER TAXES AS OF THIS DATE. I, A FOREIGN CORPORATION IN GOOD STANDING AND IS AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

In Testimony Whereof, I have set my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, this 11th day of JUNE, A.D. 2011.


Jesse White

File Number

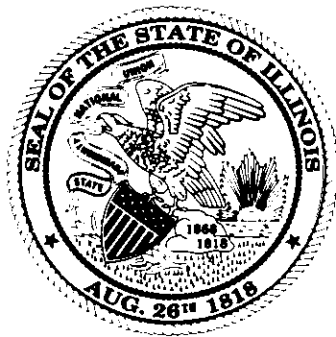
0532883-7



To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that

AMERICAN VETERAN INDUSTRIES, LLC, HAVING ORGANIZED IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS ON JULY 02, 2015, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE IS IN GOOD STANDING AS A DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, this 24TH day of JULY A.D. 2019 .

Jesse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

Authentication #: 1920502614 verifiable until 07/24/2020

Authenticate at: <http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>

STATE OF ILLINOIS STANDARD CERTIFICATIONS

Vendor acknowledges and agrees that compliance with this subsection in its entirety for the term of the contract and any renewals is a material requirement and condition of this contract. By executing this contract Vendor certifies compliance with this subsection in its entirety, and is under a continuing obligation to remain in compliance and report any non-compliance.

This subsection, in its entirety, applies to subcontractors used on this contract. Vendor shall include these Standard Certifications in any subcontract used in the performance of the contract using the Standard Certification form provided by the State.

If this contract extends over multiple fiscal years, including the initial term and all renewals, Vendor and its subcontractors shall confirm compliance with this section in the manner and format determined by the State by the date specified by the State and in no event later than July 1 of each year that this contract remains in effect.

If the Parties determine that any certification in this section is not applicable to this contract it may be stricken without affecting the remaining subsections.

4.1. As part of each certification, Vendor acknowledges and agrees that should Vendor or its subcontractors provide false information, or fail to be or remain in compliance with the Standard Certification requirements, one or more of the following sanctions will apply:

- the contract may be void by operation of law,
- the State may void the contract, and
- the Vendor and its subcontractors may be subject to one or more of the following: suspension, debarment, denial of payment, civil fine, or criminal penalty.

Identifying a sanction or failing to identify a sanction in relation to any of the specific certifications does not waive imposition of other sanctions or preclude application of sanctions not specifically identified.

4.2. Vendor certifies it and its employees will comply with applicable provisions of the United States Civil Rights Act, Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and applicable rules in performance of this contract.

4.3. Vendor, if an individual, sole proprietor, partner or an individual as member of a LLC, certifies he/she is not in default on an educational loan. 5 ILCS 385/3.

4.4. Vendor, if an individual, sole proprietor, partner or an individual as member of a LLC, certifies he/she has not received (i) an early retirement incentive prior to 1993 under Section 14-108.3 or 16-133.3 of the Illinois Pension Code or (ii) an early retirement incentive on or after 2002 under Section 14-108.3 or 16-133.3 of the Illinois Pension Code. 30 ILCS 105/15a; 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3; 40 ILCS 5/16-133.

4.5. Vendor certifies that it is a legal entity authorized to do business in Illinois prior to submission of a bid, offer, or proposal. 30 ILCS 500/1-15.80, 20-43.

STATE OF ILLINOIS
STANDARD CERTIFICATIONS

- 4.6. To the extent there was a current Vendor providing the services covered by this contract and the employees of that Vendor who provided those services are covered by a collective bargaining agreement, Vendor certifies (i) that it will offer to assume the collective bargaining obligations of the prior employer, including any existing collective bargaining agreement with the bargaining representative of any existing collective bargaining unit or units performing substantially similar work to the services covered by the contract subject to its bid or offer; and (ii) that it shall offer employment to all employees currently employed in any existing bargaining unit who perform substantially similar work to the work that will be performed pursuant to this contract. This does not apply to heating, air conditioning, plumbing and electrical service contracts. 30 ILCS 500/25-80.
- 4.7. Vendor certifies it has neither been convicted of bribing or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other State, nor made an admission of guilt of such conduct that is a matter of record. 30 ILCS 500/50-5.
- 4.8. If Vendor has been convicted of a felony, Vendor certifies at least five years have passed after the date of completion of the sentence for such felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutor's office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business. 30 ILCS 500/50-10.
- 4.9. If Vendor or any officer, director, partner, or other managerial agent of Vendor has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, Vendor certifies at least five years have passed since the date of the conviction. Vendor further certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract and acknowledges that the State shall declare the contract void if this certification is false. 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5.
- 4.10. Vendor certifies it is not barred from having a contract with the State based upon violating the prohibitions related to either submitting/writing specifications or providing assistance to an employee of the State of Illinois by reviewing, drafting, directing, or preparing any invitation for bids, a request for proposal, or request of information, or similar assistance (except as part of a public request for such information). 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5(e), *amended* by Pub. Act No. 97-0895 (August 3, 2012).
- 4.11. Vendor certifies that it and its affiliates are not delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State (or if delinquent has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay the debt), and Vendor and its affiliates acknowledge the State may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if Vendor or an affiliate later becomes delinquent and has not entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt. 30 ILCS 500/50-11, 50-60.
- 4.12. Vendor certifies that it and all affiliates shall collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act and acknowledges that failure to comply may result in the contract being declared void. 30 ILCS 500/50-12.
- 4.13. Vendor certifies that it has not been found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of the Environmental Protection Act within the last five years, and is therefore not barred from being awarded a contract. 30 ILCS 500/50-14.
- 4.14. Vendor certifies it has neither paid any money or valuable thing to induce any person to refrain from bidding on a State contract, nor accepted any money or other valuable thing, or acted upon the promise of same, for not bidding on a State contract. 30 ILCS 500/50-25.

**STATE OF ILLINOIS
STANDARD CERTIFICATIONS**

- 4.15. Vendor certifies it is not in violation of the "Revolving Door" provisions of the Illinois Procurement Code. 30 ILCS 500/50-30.
- 4.16. Vendor certifies that it has not retained a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. 30 ILCS 500/50-38.
- 4.17. Vendor certifies that if it has hired a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining any State contract, that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State. 30 ILCS 500/50-38.
- 4.18. Vendor certifies it will report to the Illinois Attorney General and the Chief Procurement Officer any suspected collusion or other anti-competitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State. 30 ILCS 500/50-40, 50-45, 50-50.
- 4.19. Vendor certifies steel products used or supplied in the performance of a contract for public works shall be manufactured or produced in the United States, unless the executive head of the procuring Agency grants an exception. 30 ILCS 565.
- 4.20. Drug Free Workplace
- 4.20.1. If Vendor employs 25 or more employees and this contract is worth more than \$5,000, Vendor certifies it will provide a drug free workplace pursuant to the Drug Free Workplace Act.
- 4.20.2. If Vendor is an individual and this contract is worth more than \$5000, Vendor certifies it shall not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance during the performance of the contract. 30 ILCS 580.
- 4.21. Vendor certifies that neither Vendor nor any substantially owned affiliate is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the applicable regulations of the United States. Department of Commerce. 30 ILCS 582.
- 4.22. Vendor certifies it has not been convicted of the offense of bid rigging or bid rotating or any similar offense of any state or of the United States. 720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4.
- 4.23. Vendor certifies it complies with the Illinois Department of Human Rights Act and rules applicable to public contracts, which include providing equal employment opportunity, refraining from unlawful discrimination, and having written sexual harassment policies. 775 ILCS 5/2-105.
- 4.24. Vendor certifies it does not pay dues to or reimburse or subsidize payments by its employees for any dues or fees to any "discriminatory club." 775 ILCS 25/2.
- 4.25. Vendor certifies that no foreign-made equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the State under the contract have been or will be produced in whole or in part by forced labor or indentured labor under penal sanction. 30 ILCS 583.
- 4.26. Vendor certifies that no foreign-made equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the State under the contract have been produced in whole or in part by the labor of any child under the age of 12. 30 ILCS 584.

STATE OF ILLINOIS STANDARD CERTIFICATIONS

- 4.27. Vendor certifies that any violation of the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, as it applies to owners of residential buildings, has been mitigated. 410 ILCS 45.
- 4.28. Vendor warrants and certifies that it and, to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have and will comply with Executive Order No. 1 (2007). The Order generally prohibits Vendors and subcontractors from hiring the then-serving Governor's family members to lobby procurement activities of the State, or any other unit of government in Illinois including local governments if that procurement may result in a contract valued at over \$25,000. This prohibition also applies to hiring for that same purpose any former State employee who had procurement authority at any time during the one-year period preceding the procurement lobbying activity.
- 4.29. Vendor certifies that information technology, including electronic information, software, systems and equipment, developed or provided under this contract comply with the applicable requirements of the Illinois Information Technology Accessibility Act Standards as published at (www.dhs.state.il.us/iitaa) 30 ILCS 587.
- 4.30. Vendor certifies that it has read, understands, and is in compliance with the registration requirements of the Elections Code (10 ILCS 5/9-35) and the restrictions on making political contributions and related requirements of the Illinois Procurement Code. 30 ILCS 500/20-160 and 50-37. Vendor will not make a political contribution that will violate these requirements.

In accordance with section 20-160 of the Illinois Procurement Code, Vendor certifies as applicable:

Vendor is not required to register as a business entity with the State Board of Elections.

or

Vendor has registered with the State Board of Elections. As a registered business entity, Vendor acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration as required by the Act.

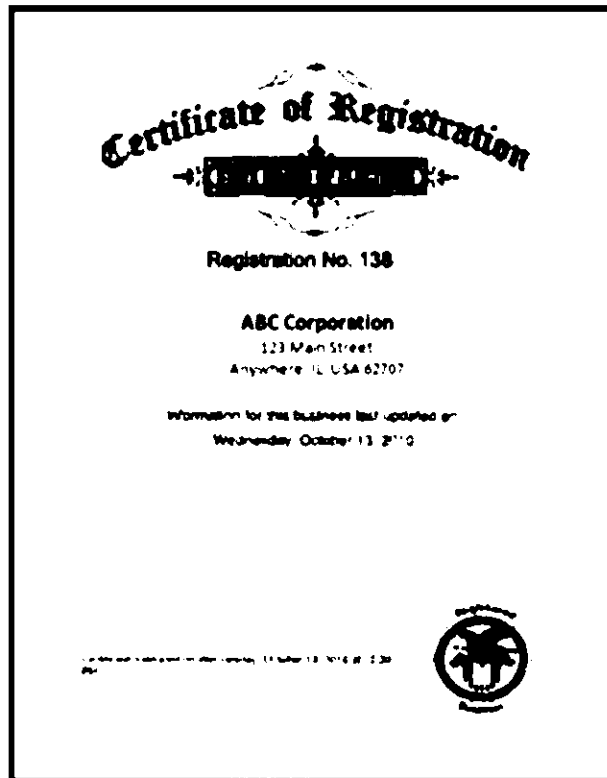
- 4.31. Vendor certifies that if it is awarded a contract through the use of the preference required by the Procurement of Domestic Products Act, then it shall provide products pursuant to the contract or a subcontract that are manufactured in the United States. 30 ILCS 517.
- 4.32. For contracts other than construction contracts subject to the requirements of 30 ILCS 500/30-20 and 30 ILCS 500/33-10, a person (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) must be a duly constituted legal entity to qualify as a bidder or offeror prior to submitting a bid, offer, or proposal. 30 ILCS 500/20-43. Vendor certifies that it is a legal entity as of the date for submitting this bid, offer, or proposal.
- 4.33. Vendor certifies that, for the duration of this contract it will:
- post its employment vacancies in Illinois and border states on the Department of Employment Security's IllinoisJobLink.com website or its successor system; or
 - will provide an online link to these employment vacancies so that this link is accessible through the IllinoisJobLink.com website or its successor system; or
 - is exempt from 20 ILCS 1005/1005-47 because the contract is for construction-related services as that term is defined in section 1-15.20 of the Procurement Code; or the contract is for construction and vendor is a party to a contract with a bona fide labor organization and performs construction. (20 ILCS 1005/1005-47).

**STATE OF ILLINOIS
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS**

5. Section 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code prohibits political contributions of certain vendors, bidders and offerors. Additionally, section 9-35 of the Illinois Election Code governs provisions relating to reporting and making contributions to state officeholders, declared candidates for State offices and covered political organizations that promote the candidacy of an officeholder or declared candidate for office. The State may declare any resultant contract void if these Acts are violated.

Generally, if a vendor, bidder, or offeror is an entity doing business for profit (i.e. sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, limited liability company or partnership, or otherwise) and has contracts with State agencies that annually total more than \$50,000 or whose aggregate pending bids or proposals and current State contracts that total more than \$50,000, the vendor, bidder, or offeror is prohibited from making political contributions and must register with the State Board of Elections. 30 ILCS 500/20-160.

**EVIDENCE OF REGISTRATION WITH THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS
IS THE CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION**



Certificate of Registration

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Registration No. 39190

American Veteran Industries, LLC.

15001 W. 159th St.

Lockport IL 60491

Information for this business last updated on:

Friday, December 30, 2016

Certificate produced on Friday, December 30, 2016 at 3:39 PM



STATE OF ILLINOIS
DISCLOSURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS WITH IRAN

6. In accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-36, each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract, other than a small purchase defined in Section 20-20 of the Illinois Procurement Code, will include a disclosure of whether or not the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and:

- more than 10% of the company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral – extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that Government; and the company has failed to take substantial action; or
- the company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12- month period that directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

A bid or offer that does not include this disclosure may be given a period after the bid or offer is submitted to cure non-disclosure. A chief procurement officer may consider the disclosure when evaluating the bid or offer or awarding the contract.

There are no business operations that must be disclosed to comply with the above cited law.

The following business operations are disclosed to comply with the above cited law:

Click here to enter text.

STATE OF ILLINOIS
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Financial Disclosures and Conflicts of Interest form ("form") must be accurately completed and submitted by the vendor, parent entity(ies), and subcontractors. There are **nine** steps to this form and each must be completed as instructed in the step heading and within the step. A bid or offer that does not include this form shall be considered non-responsive. The Agency will consider this form when evaluating the bid or offer or awarding the contract.

The requirement of disclosure of financial interests and conflicts of interest is a continuing obligation. If circumstances change and the disclosure is no longer accurate, then disclosing entities must provide an updated form.

Separate forms are required for the vendor, parent entity(ies), and subcontractors.

This disclosure is submitted for:

- Vendor
- Vendor's Parent Entity(ies) (100% ownership)
- Subcontractor(s) >\$50,000 (annual value)
- Subcontractor's Parent Entity(ies) (100% ownership) > \$50,000 (annual value)

Project Name	Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request. On-call, and as-needed Construction Management Services
Illinois Procurement Bulletin Number	B-9352, Item 2
Contract Number	RR-19-4461
Vendor Name	American Veteran Industries, LLC
Doing Business As (DBA)	N/A
Disclosing Entity	American Veteran Industries, LLC
Disclosing Entity's Parent Entity	N/A
Subcontractor	N/A
Instrument of Ownership or Beneficial Interest	Choose an item. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If you selected Other, please describe: Limited Liability Company

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS

STEP 1

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION SUBMITTAL

(All vendors complete regardless of annual bid, offer, or contract value)
(Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

You must select one of the six options below and select the documentation you are submitting. You must provide the documentation that the applicable section requires with this form.

Option 1 – Publicly Traded Entities

- 1.A. Complete Step 2, Option A for each qualifying individual or entity holding any ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5% or an amount greater than 60% (\$106,447.20) of the annual salary of the Governor.

OR

- 1.B. Attach a copy of the Federal 10-K or provide a web address of an electronic copy of the Federal 10-K, and skip to Step 3.

Option 2 – Privately Held Entities with more than 100 Shareholders

- 2.A. Complete Step 2, Option A for each qualifying individual or entity holding any ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5% or an amount greater than 60% (\$106,447.20) of the annual salary of the Governor.

OR

- 2.B. Complete Step 2, Option A for each qualifying individual or entity holding any ownership share in excess of 5% and attach the information Federal 10-K reporting companies are required to report under 17 CFR 229.401.

Option 3 – All other Privately Held Entities, not including Sole Proprietorships

- 3.A. Complete Step 2, Option A for each qualifying individual or entity holding any ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5% or an amount greater than 60% (\$106,447.20) of the annual salary of the Governor.

Option 4 – Foreign Entities

- 4.A. Complete Step 2, Option A for each qualifying individual or entity holding any ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5% or an amount greater than 60% (\$106,447.20) of the annual salary of the Governor.

OR

- 4.B. Attach a copy of the Securities Exchange Commission Form 20-F or 40-F and skip to Step 3.

Option 5 – Not-for-Profit Entities

- Complete Step 2, Option B.

Option 6 – Sole Proprietorships

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS

Skip to Step 3.

STEP 2
DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST OR BOARD OF DIRECTORS
 (All vendors, except sole proprietorships, must complete regardless of annual bid, offer, or contract value)
 (Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

Complete either Option A (for all entities other than not-for-profits) or Option B (for not-for-profits). Additional rows may be inserted into the tables or an attachment may be provided if needed.

OPTION A – Ownership Share and Distributive Income

Ownership Share – If you selected Option 1.A., 2.A., 2.B., 3.A., or 4.A. in Step 1, provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of ownership if said percentage exceeds 5%, or the dollar value of their ownership if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.

Check here if including an attachment with requested information in a format substantially similar to the format below.

TABLE – X			
Name	Address	Percentage of Ownership	\$ Value of Ownership
Aaron P. Jones	15001 W. 159 th Street Lockport, IL 60491	51%	\$102,000.00
Brian K. Beary	15001 W. 159 th Street Lockport, IL 60491	49%	\$98,000.00
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

Distributive Income – If you selected Option 1.A., 2.A., 3.A., or 4.A. in Step 1, provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of the disclosing vendor’s total distributive income if said percentage exceeds 5% of the total distributive income of the disclosing entity, or the dollar value of their distributive income if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.

Check here if including an attachment with requested information in a format substantially similar to the format below.

TABLE – Y			
Name	Address	% of Distributive Income	\$ Value of Distributive Income
Aaron P. Jones	15001 W. 159 th Street Lockport, IL 60491	51%	\$102,000.00
Brian K. Beary	15001 W. 159 th Street Lockport, IL 60491	49%	\$98,000.00
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS

Please certify that the following statements are true.

I have disclosed all individuals or entities that hold an ownership interest of greater than 5% or greater than \$106,447.20.

Yes No

I have disclosed all individuals or entities that were entitled to receive distributive income in an amount greater than \$106,447.20 or greater than 5% of the total distributive income of the disclosing entity.

Yes No

OPTION B – Disclosure of Board of Directors (Not-for-Profits)

If you selected Option 5 in Step 1, list members of your board of directors. Please include an attachment if necessary.

TABLE – Z	
Name	Address
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

STEP 3

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYIST OR AGENT

(Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000)
 (Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

Yes No. Is your company represented by or do you employ a lobbyist required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act (lobbyist must be registered pursuant to the Act with the Secretary of State) or other agent who is not identified through Step 2, Option A above and who has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer? If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the name and address below.

If you have a lobbyist that does not meet the criteria, then you do not have to disclose the lobbyist's information.

Name	Address	Relationship to Disclosing Entity
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

Describe all costs/fees/compensation/reimbursements related to the assistance provided by each representative lobbyist or other agent to obtain this Agency contract: Click here to enter text.

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS

STEP 4

PROHIBITED CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

(All vendors must complete regardless of annual bid, offer, or contract value)
(Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

Step 4 must be completed for each person disclosed in Step 2, Option A and for sole proprietors identified in Step 1, Option 6 above. Please provide the name of the person for which responses are provided: **Aaron P. Jones**.

1. Do you hold or are you the spouse or minor child who holds an elective office in the State of Illinois or hold a seat in the General Assembly? Yes No
2. Have you, your spouse, or minor child been appointed to or employed in any offices or agencies of State government and receive compensation for such employment in excess of 60% (\$106,447.20) of the salary of the Governor? Yes No
3. Are you or are you the spouse or minor child of an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes No
4. Have you, your spouse, or an immediate family member who lives in your residence currently or who lived in your residence within the last 12 months been appointed as a member of a board, commission, authority, or task force authorized or created by State law or by executive order of the Governor? Yes No
5. If you answered yes to any question in 1-4 above, please answer the following: Do you, your spouse, or minor child receive from the vendor more than 7.5% of the vendor's total distributable income or an amount of distributable income in excess of the salary of the Governor (\$177,412.00)? Yes No
6. If you answered yes to any question in 1-4 above, please answer the following: Is there a combined interest of self with spouse or minor child more than 15% in the aggregate of the vendor's distributable income or an amount of distributable income in excess of two times the salary of the Governor (\$354,824.00)? Yes No

STEP 5

POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST RELATING TO PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

(Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000)
(Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

Step 5 must be completed for each person disclosed in Step 2, Option A and for sole proprietors identified in Step 1, Option 6 above.

Please provide the name of the person for which responses are provided: **Aaron P. Jones**.

1. Do you currently have, or in the previous 3 years have you had State employment, including contractual employment of services? Yes No
2. Has your spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, had State employment, including contractual employment for services, in the previous 2 years? Yes No

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS

3. Do you hold currently or have you held in the previous 3 years elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois? Yes No
4. Do you have a relationship to anyone (spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter) holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years? Yes No
5. Do you hold or have you held in the previous 3 years any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of expenses incurred in the discharge of that office? Yes No
6. Do you have a relationship to anyone (spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter) holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years? Yes No
7. Do you currently have or in the previous 3 years had employment as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government? Yes No
8. Do you currently have or in the previous 2 years had a relationship to anyone (spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter) that is or was a registered lobbyist? Yes No
9. Do you currently have or in the previous 3 years had compensated employment by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections? Yes No
10. Do you currently have or in the previous 2 years had a relationship to anyone (spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter) who is or was a compensated employee of any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections? Yes No

STEP 6

EXPLANATION OF AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSES

(All vendors must complete regardless of annual bid, offer, or contract value)
(Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

If you answered "Yes" in Step 4 or Step 5, please provide on an additional page a detailed explanation that includes, but is not limited to the name, salary, State agency or university, and position title of each individual.

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS

STEP 4

PROHIBITED CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

(All vendors must complete regardless of annual bid, offer, or contract value)
(Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

Step 4 must be completed for each person disclosed in Step 2, Option A and for sole proprietors identified in Step 1, Option 6 above. Please provide the name of the person for which responses are provided **Brian K. Beary**

1. Do you hold or are you the spouse or minor child who holds an elective office in the State of Illinois or hold a seat in the General Assembly? Yes No
2. Have you, your spouse, or minor child been appointed to or employed in any offices or agencies of State government and receive compensation for such employment in excess of 60% (\$106,447.20) of the salary of the Governor? Yes No
3. Are you or are you the spouse or minor child of an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes No
4. Have you, your spouse, or an immediate family member who lives in your residence currently or who lived in your residence within the last 12 months been appointed as a member of a board, commission, authority, or task force authorized or created by State law or by executive order of the Governor? Yes No
5. If you answered yes to any question in 1-4 above, please answer the following: Do you, your spouse, or minor child receive from the vendor more than 7.5% of the vendor's total distributable income or an amount of distributable income in excess of the salary of the Governor (\$177,412.00)? Yes No
6. If you answered yes to any question in 1-4 above, please answer the following: Is there a combined interest of self with spouse or minor child more than 15% in the aggregate of the vendor's distributable income or an amount of distributable income in excess of two times the salary of the Governor (\$354,824.00)? Yes No

STEP 5

POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST RELATING TO PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

(Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000)
(Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

Step 5 must be completed for each person disclosed in Step 2, Option A and for sole proprietors identified in Step 1, Option 6 above.

Please provide the name of the person for which responses are provided: **Brian K. Beary**

1. Do you currently have, or in the previous 3 years have you had State employment, including contractual employment of services? Yes No
2. Has your spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, had State employment, including contractual employment for services, in the previous 2 years? Yes No

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS

3. Do you hold currently or have you held in the previous 3 years elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois? Yes No
4. Do you have a relationship to anyone (spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter) holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years? Yes No
5. Do you hold or have you held in the previous 3 years any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of expenses incurred in the discharge of that office? Yes No
6. Do you have a relationship to anyone (spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter) holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years? Yes No
7. Do you currently have or in the previous 3 years had employment as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government? Yes No
8. Do you currently have or in the previous 2 years had a relationship to anyone (spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter) that is or was a registered lobbyist? Yes No
9. Do you currently have or in the previous 3 years had compensated employment by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections? Yes No
10. Do you currently have or in the previous 2 years had a relationship to anyone (spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter) who is or was a compensated employee of any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections? Yes No

STEP 6

EXPLANATION OF AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSES

(All vendors must complete regardless of annual bid, offer, or contract value)
(Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

If you answered "Yes" in Step 4 or Step 5, please provide on an additional page a detailed explanation that includes, but is not limited to the name, salary, State agency or university, and position title of each individual.

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

STEP 7
POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
RELATING TO DEBARMENT & LEGAL PROCEEDINGS
(Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000)
(Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

This step must be completed for each person disclosed in Step 2, Option A, Step 3, and for each entity and sole proprietor disclosed in Step 1.

Please provide the name of the person or entity for which responses are provided: Aaron P. Jones, Brian K. Beary and American Veteran Industries, LLC.

- 1. Within the previous ten years, have you had debarment from contracting with any governmental entity? Yes No
- 2. Within the previous ten years, have you had any professional licensure discipline? Yes No
- 3. Within the previous ten years, have you had any bankruptcies? Yes No
- 4. Within the previous ten years, have you had any adverse civil judgments and administrative findings? Yes No
- 5. Within the previous ten years, have you had any criminal felony convictions? Yes No

If you answered "Yes", please provide a detailed explanation that includes, but is not limited to the name, State agency or university, and position title of each individual. [Click here to enter text.](#)

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

STEP 8

DISCLOSURE OF CURRENT AND PENDING CONTRACTS

(Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000)
 (Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

If you selected Option 1, 2, 3, 4, or 6 in Step 1, do you have any contracts, pending contracts, bids, proposals, subcontracts, leases or other ongoing procurement relationships with units of State of Illinois government?

Yes No.

If "Yes", please specify below. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment may be provided if needed.

Agency	Project Title	Status	Value	Contract Reference/P.O./Illinois Procurement Bulletin #
Illinois Tollway	Bradley Road Bridge Reconstruction, Tri-State Tollway (I-94) at M.P. 17.3	Work Complete.	\$182,794	4351C-14398
Illinois Tollway	Clean and Televised Drainage System, Veterans Memorial Tollway (I-355) M.P. 0.00 to M.P. 29.8, and Reagan Memorial Tollway (I-88) M.P. 131.3 to M.P. 132.8	Work Complete.	\$395,202	4243C-12196
Illinois Tollway	East Parking Lot Improvements, Central Administration Building, Veterans Memorial Tollway (I-355) at M.P. 19.8	Work Complete.	\$123,162	9014C-14355
Illinois Tollway	Elgin O'Hare Western Access Tollway, Illinois Route 19 Widening, East of York Road to Taft Avenue	Work Complete	\$145,667	4670C-13897
Illinois Tollway	I-90 Collector-Distributors Over Higgins Creek Bridge Construction - I-490 Tollway - Jane Addams Memorial Tollway (I-90) - Mile Post 73.9 to Mile Post 74.2	Work Complete	\$104,907	4695C-14619
Illinois Tollway	O'Hare Oasis Bridge Demolition and Grading - Tri-State Tollway (I-294) - Bridge NO BN 394-0 - Mile Post 37.8 to Mile Post 37.9.	Work Complete.	\$141,240	4390C-14650
Illinois Tollway	Renovation of Data Center, Central Administration Building, 2700 West Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Veterans Memorial Tollway (I-355) at M.P. 19.8	Work Complete	\$16,395	5000C-14010
Illinois Tollway	Roadway and Bridge Rehabilitation - Tri-State Tollway (I-294) - Mile Post 36.3 to Mile Post 40.0	Work Complete	\$112,578	4389C-14529
Illinois Tollway	Roadway and Bridge Rehabilitation, Veterans Memorial Tollway (I-355) from M.P. 12.1 to M.P. 22.3	Work Complete.	\$495,016	4255C-14447
Illinois Tollway	Roadway Rehabilitation and Widening Toll Plazas 36 and 39 - Tri-State Tollway (I-294) - Mile Post 19.1 to Mile Post 19.7	Work Complete.	\$90,001	4391C-14530

Please explain the procurement relationship: Subcontractor

STEP 9

SIGN THE DISCLOSURE

(All vendors must complete regardless of annual bid, offer, or contract value)
 (Subcontractors with subcontract annual value of more than \$50,000 must complete)

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

This disclosure is signed, and made under penalty of perjury for all for-profit entities, by an authorized officer or employee on behalf of the bidder or offeror pursuant to Sections 50-13 and 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This disclosure information is submitted on behalf of:

Name of Disclosing Entity: American Veteran Industries, LLC

Signature

A large black rectangular redaction box covers the signature area.

Date: November 18, 2019

Printed Name: Aaron P. Jones

Title: President

Phone Number: 815-838-4200

Email Address: aaron@aviveterans.com



ILLINOIS TOLLWAY
STANDARD BUSINESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ILLINOIS TOLLWAY CONTRACT NO.: RR-19-4461

CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT NAME: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

1. PAYMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- 1.1 **Minority Contractor Initiative:** Any Vendor awarded a contract under Section 20-10, 20-15, 20-25 or 20-30 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500) of \$1,000 or more is required to pay a fee of \$15. The Comptroller shall deduct the fee from the first check issued to the Vendor under the contract and deposit the fee in the Comptroller's Administrative Fund. 15 ILCS 405/23.9.
- 1.2 **Expenses:** The State will not pay for supplies provided or services rendered, including related expenses, incurred prior to the execution of this contract by the Parties even if the effective date of the contract is prior to execution.
- 1.3 **Prevailing Wage:** As a condition of receiving payment Vendor must (i) be in compliance with the contract, (ii) pay its employees prevailing wages when required by law, (iii) pay its suppliers and subcontractors according to the terms of their respective contracts, and (iv) provide lien waivers to the State upon request. Examples of prevailing wage categories include public works, printing, janitorial, window washing, building and grounds services, site technician services, natural resource services, security guard and food services. The prevailing wages are revised by the Department of Labor and are available on the Department's official website, which shall be deemed proper notification of any rate changes under this subsection. Vendor is responsible for contacting the Illinois Department of Labor to ensure understanding of prevailing wage requirements at 217-782-6206 or (<http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/index.htm>).
- 1.4 **Federal Funding:** This contract may be partially or totally funded with Federal funds. If federal funds are expected to be used, then the percentage of the good/service paid using Federal funds and the total Federal funds expected to be used will be provided in the award notice.
- 1.5 **Invoicing:** By submitting an invoice, Vendor certifies that the supplies or services provided meet all requirements of the contract, and the amount billed and expenses incurred are as allowed in the contract. Invoices for supplies purchased, services performed and expenses incurred through December 31 of any year must be submitted to the State no later than February 28 of the following year; otherwise Vendor may have to seek payment through the Illinois Court of Claims. 30 ILCS 105/25. All invoices are subject to statutory offset. 30 ILCS 210.
 - 1.5.1 Vendor shall not bill for any taxes unless accompanied by proof that the State is subject to the tax. If necessary, Vendor may request the applicable Agency/University state tax exemption number and federal tax exemption information.
 - 1.5.2 Vendor shall invoice at the completion of the contract unless invoicing is tied in the contract to milestones, deliverables, or other invoicing requirements agreed to in the contract.

2. **ASSIGNMENT:** This contract may not be assigned, transferred in whole or in part by Vendor without the prior written consent of the State.

3. **AUDIT/RETENTION OF RECORDS:** Vendor and its subcontractors shall maintain books and records relating to the performance of the contract or subcontract and necessary to support amounts charged to the State pursuant to the contract or subcontract. Books and records, including information stored in databases or other computer systems, shall be maintained by the Vendor for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, and by the subcontractor for a period of five years from the later of final payment under the term or completion of the subcontract. Books and records required to be maintained under this section shall be available for review or audit by representatives of: the procuring Agency/University, the Auditor General, the Executive Inspector General, the Chief Procurement Officer, the Tollway Inspector General, State of Illinois internal auditors or other governmental entities with monitoring authority, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours. Vendor and its subcontractors shall cooperate fully with any such audit and with any investigation conducted by any of these entities. Failure to maintain books and records required by this section shall establish a presumption in favor of the State for the recovery of any funds paid by the State under the contract for which adequate books and records are not available to support the purported disbursement. The Vendor or subcontractors shall not impose a charge for audit or examination of the Vendor's books and records. 30 ILCS 500/20-65.
4. **TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE:** Time is of the essence with respect to Vendor's performance of this contract. Vendor shall continue to perform its obligations while any dispute concerning the contract is being resolved unless otherwise directed by the State.
5. **NO WAIVER OF RIGHTS:** Except as specifically waived in writing, failure by a Party to exercise or enforce a right does not waive that Party's right to exercise or enforce that or other rights in the future.
6. **FORCE MAJEURE:** Failure by either Party to perform its duties and obligations will be excused by unforeseeable circumstances beyond its reasonable control and not due to its negligence, including acts of nature, acts of terrorism, riots, labor disputes, fire, flood, explosion, and governmental prohibition. The non-declaring Party may cancel the contract without penalty if performance does not resume within 30 days of the declaration.
7. **CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** Each Party, including its agents and subcontractors, to this contract may have or gain access to confidential data or information owned or maintained by the other Party in the course of carrying out its responsibilities under this contract. Vendor shall presume all information received from the State or to which it gains access pursuant to this contract is confidential. Vendor information, unless clearly marked as confidential and exempt from disclosure under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, shall be considered public. No confidential data collected, maintained, or used in the course of performance of the contract shall be disseminated except as authorized by law and with the written consent of the disclosing Party, either during the period of the contract or thereafter. The receiving Party must return any and all data collected, maintained, created or used in the course of the performance of the contract, in whatever form it is maintained, promptly at the end of the contract, or earlier at the request of the disclosing Party, or notify the disclosing Party in writing of its destruction. The foregoing obligations shall not apply to confidential data or information lawfully in the receiving Party's possession prior to its acquisition from the disclosing Party; received in good faith from a third Party not subject to any confidentiality obligation to the disclosing Party; now is or later becomes publicly known through no breach of confidentiality obligation by the receiving Party; or is independently developed by the receiving Party without the use or benefit of the disclosing Party's confidential information.
8. **USE AND OWNERSHIP:** All work performed or supplies created by Vendor under this contract, whether written documents or data, goods or deliverables of any kind, shall be deemed work for hire under copyright law and all intellectual property and other laws, and the State of Illinois is granted sole and exclusive ownership to all such work, unless otherwise agreed in writing. Vendor hereby assigns to the State all right, title, and interest in and to such work including any related intellectual property rights, and/or waives any and all claims that Vendor may have to such work including any so-called "moral rights" in connection with the work. Vendor acknowledges the State may use the work product for any purpose. Confidential data or information contained in such work shall be subject to confidentiality provisions of this contract.

9. **INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY:** The Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Tollway and State of Illinois, their directors, agencies, officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all costs, demands, expenses, losses, claims, damages, liabilities, settlements and judgments, including in-house and contracted attorneys' fees and expenses, arising out of: (a) any breach or violation by Vendor of any of its certifications, representations, warranties, covenants or agreements; (b) any actual or alleged death or injury to any person, damage to any property or any other damage or loss claimed to result in whole or in part from Vendor's negligent performance; or (c) any negligent act, activity or omission of Vendor or any of its employees, representatives, subcontractors or agents. Neither Party shall be liable for incidental, special, consequential or punitive damages.
10. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:** Vendor shall act as an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of, or joint venture with the State. All payments by the State shall be made on that basis.
11. **SOLICITATION AND EMPLOYMENT:** Vendor shall not employ any person employed by the State during the term of this contract to perform any work under this contract. Vendor shall give notice immediately to the Agency's director if Vendor solicits or intends to solicit State employees to perform any work under this contract.
12. **COMPLIANCE WITH THE LAW:** The Vendor, its employees, agents, and subcontractors shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, orders, federal circulars and all license and permit requirements in the performance of this contract. Vendor shall be in compliance with applicable tax requirements and shall be current in payment of such taxes. Vendor shall obtain at its own expense, all licenses and permissions necessary for the performance of this contract.
13. **BACKGROUND CHECK:** Whenever the State deems it reasonably necessary for security reasons, the State may conduct, at its expense, criminal and driver history background checks of Vendor's and subcontractors officers, employees or agents. Vendor or subcontractor shall reassign immediately any such individual who, in the opinion of the State, does not pass the background check.
14. **APPLICABLE LAW:** This contract shall be construed in accordance with and is subject to the laws and rules of the State of Illinois. The Department of Human Rights' Equal Opportunity requirements (44 Ill. Adm. Code 750) are incorporated by reference. Any claim against the State arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with the Illinois Court of Claims. 705 ILCS 505/1. The State shall not enter into binding arbitration to resolve any contract dispute. The State of Illinois does not waive sovereign immunity by entering into this contract. The official text of cited statutes is incorporated by reference. An unofficial version can be viewed at <http://www.ilga.gov>.
15. **ANTI-TRUST ASSIGNMENT:** If Vendor does not pursue any claim or cause of action it has arising under federal or state antitrust laws relating to the subject matter of the contract, then upon request of the Illinois Attorney General, Vendor shall assign to the State rights, title and interest in and to the claim or cause of action.
16. **CONTRACTUAL AUTHORITY:** The Agency that signs for the State of Illinois shall be the only State entity responsible for performance and payment under the contract. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee signs in addition to an Agency, they do so as approving officer and shall have no liability to Vendor. When the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee, or State Purchasing Officer signs a master contract on behalf of State agencies, only the Agency that places an order with the Vendor shall have any liability to Vendor for that order.
17. **NOTICES:** Notices and other communications provided for herein shall be given in writing by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, by receipted hand delivery, by courier (UPS, Federal Express or other similar and reliable carrier), by e-mail, or by fax showing the date and time of successful receipt. Notices shall be sent to the individuals who signed the contract using the contact information following the signatures. Each such notice shall be deemed to have been provided at the time it is actually received. By giving notice, either Party may change the contact information.

18. **MODIFICATIONS AND SURVIVAL:** Amendments, modifications and waivers must be in writing and signed by authorized representatives of the Parties. Any provision of this contract officially declared void, unenforceable, or against public policy, shall be ignored and the remaining provisions shall be interpreted, as far as possible, to give effect to the Parties' intent. All provisions that by their nature would be expected to survive, shall survive termination. In the event of a conflict between the State's and the Vendor's terms, conditions and attachments, the State's terms, conditions and attachments shall prevail.
19. **PERFORMANCE RECORD / SUSPENSION:** Upon request of the State, Vendor shall meet to discuss performance or provide contract performance updates to help ensure proper performance of the contract. The State may consider Vendor's performance under this contract and compliance with law and rule to determine whether to continue the contract, suspend Vendor from doing future business with the State for a specified period of time, or to determine whether Vendor can be considered responsible on specific future contract opportunities.
20. **FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT:** This contract and all related public records maintained by, provided to or required to be provided to the State are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (50 ILCS 140) notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract.
21. **SCHEDULE OF WORK:** Any work performed on State premises shall be done during the hours designated by the State and performed in a manner that does not interfere with the State and its personnel.
22. **WARRANTIES FOR SUPPLIES AND SERVICES:**
- 22.1 Vendor warrants that the supplies furnished under this contract will: (a) conform to the standards, specifications, drawing, samples or descriptions furnished by the State or furnished by the Vendor and agreed to by the State, including but not limited to all specifications attached as exhibits hereto; (b) be merchantable, of good quality and workmanship, and free from defects for a period of twelve months or longer if so specified in writing, and fit and sufficient for the intended use; (c) comply with all federal and state laws, regulations and ordinances pertaining to the manufacturing, packing, labeling, sale and delivery of the supplies; (d) be of good title and be free and clear of all liens and encumbrances and; (e) not infringe any patent, copyright or other intellectual property rights of any third party. Vendor agrees to reimburse the State for any losses, costs, damages or expenses, including without limitations, reasonable attorney's fees and expenses, arising from failure of the supplies to meet such warranties.
- 22.2 Vendor shall insure that all manufacturers' warranties are transferred to the State and shall provide a copy of the warranty. These warranties shall be in addition to all other warranties, express, implied or statutory, and shall survive the State's payment, acceptance, inspection or failure to inspect the supplies.
- 22.3 Vendor warrants that all services will be performed to meet the requirements of the contract in an efficient and effective manner by trained and competent personnel. Vendor shall monitor performances of each individual and shall reassign immediately any individual who is not performing in accordance with the contract, who is disruptive or not respectful of others in the workplace, or who in any way violates the contract or State policies.
23. **REPORTING, STATUS AND MONITORING SPECIFICATIONS:**
- 23.1 Vendor shall immediately notify the State of any event that may have a material impact on Vendor's ability to perform the contract.
- 23.2 By August 31 of each year, Vendor shall report to the Agency or University the number of qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders hired during Vendor's last completed fiscal year. Vendor may be entitled to employment tax credit for hiring individuals in those groups. 35 ILCS 5/216, 5/217.

24. **EMPLOYMENT TAX CREDIT:** Vendors who hire qualified veterans and certain ex-offenders may be eligible for tax credits. 30 ILCS 500/45-67 and 45-70. Please contact the Illinois Department of Revenue (telephone #: 217-524-4772) for information about tax credits.

25. **SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS**

25.1 **TOLLWAY SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS**

25.1.1 **Agents and Employees:**

Vendor shall be responsible for the negligent acts and omissions of its agents, employees and subcontractors in their performance of Vendor's duties under this Contract. Vendor represents that it shall utilize the services of individuals skilled in the profession for which they will be used in performing services or supplying goods hereunder. In the event that the Tollway determines that any individual performing services or supplying goods for Vendor hereunder is not providing such skilled services or delivery of goods, it shall promptly notify the Vendor and the Vendor shall replace that individual.

25.1.2 **Publicity:**

Vendor shall not, in any advertisement or any other type of solicitation for business, state, indicate or otherwise imply that it is under contract to the Tollway nor shall the Tollway's name be used in any such advertisement or solicitation without prior written approval except as required by law.

25.1.3 **Third Party Beneficiaries:**

There are no third party beneficiaries to this Contract. This Contract is intended only to benefit the Tollway/Buyer and the Vendor.

25.1.4 **Successors In Interest:**

All the terms, provisions, and conditions of the Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns and legal representatives.

25.1.5 **Venue:**

Any claim against the Tollway arising out of this contract must be filed exclusively with Circuit Court for the Eighteenth Judicial Circuit, DuPage County, Illinois for State claims and the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois for Federal claims.

25.1.5.1 Whenever "State" is used or referenced in this Contract, it shall be interpreted to mean "Tollway".

25.1.5.2 The State Prompt Payment Act (30 ILCS 40) does not apply to the Tollway.

25.1.5.3 The Tollway is not currently an appropriated agency.

25.2 **REPORT OF A CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES:** The Contractor agrees to report to the TOLLWAY as soon as practically possible, but no later than 21 days following any change in facts or circumstances that might impact the CONTRACTOR's ability to satisfy its legal or contractual responsibilities and obligations under this contract. Required reports include, but are not limited to changes in the CONTRACTOR's Certification/Disclosure Forms, the CONTRACTOR's IDOT pre-qualification, or any certification or licensing required for this project. Additionally, (CONTRACTOR/VENDOR) agrees to report to the Tollway within the above timeframe any arrests, indictments, convictions or other matters involving the CONTRACTOR, or any of its principals, that might occur while this contract is in effect. This reporting requirement does not apply to common offenses, including but not limited to minor traffic/vehicle offenses.

Further, the CONTRACTOR agrees to incorporate substantially similar reporting requirements into the
Illinois Tollway Standard Business Terms and Conditions Page 5

terms of any and all subcontracts relating to work performed under this agreement. The (CONTRACTOR/VENDOR) agrees to forward or relay to the Tollway any reports received from subcontractors pursuant to this paragraph within 21 days.

Finally, the CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that the failure of the CONTRACTOR to comply with this reporting requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract which may result in this contract being declared void.

25.3 PAYMENT DATA REPORTING REQUIREMENT

The Tollway requires contractors to report all payments received and/or paid to other firms pursuant to this contract in the form prescribed by the Tollway.

Additional information can be found at: <https://www.illinoistollway.com/doing-business#B2GNow>
(If hyperlink does not load, copy and paste the address into your web browser's address bar)

25.4 VENDOR SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS

Vendor Supplemental Provisions:

STATE OF ILLINOIS
SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS EXCEPTIONS

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc. agrees with the terms and conditions set forth in the State of Illinois Invitation for Bid, including the standard terms and conditions, the Agency/University supplemental provisions, certifications, and disclosures, with the following exceptions:

	Excluding certifications required by statute to be made by the Vendor, both Parties agree that all of the duties and obligations that the Vendor owes to the Agency/University for the work performed shall be pursuant to the solicitation and resulting contract, and Vendor's exceptions accepted by the State thereto as set forth below.
	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Section/ Subsection #	State the exception such as "add," "replace," and/or "delete."
	none
	ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS
New Provision(s), # et. seq.	Section/Subsection New Number, Title of New Subsection: State the new additional term or condition.
	none

_____ hereby agrees to the exceptions provided by _____ and to the Additional Terms and Conditions provided by _____.

Agreed: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.	Agreed:
By: Joseph Kozial	By:
Signed:	Signed:
Position: President	Position:
Date: 11/18/2019	Date:



Date: 11/18/2019 Project Number: RR-19-4461

Project Name: Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request. On-call, and as-needed Construction Management Services

DELINQUENT DEBT REVIEW

CONTRACTOR/
CONSULTANT

Sub-Contractor/Consultant Disclosure

Will you be using any sub-consultants/contractors? Yes No

If yes, you must identify below, to the extent the information is known, regardless of the subcontract value, the names, addresses and type of work all Sub-Contractors/Consultants that will be utilized in the performance of this Contract, together with the anticipated dollar value (Sub-Contractors) or percentage (Sub-Consultants) each is expected to receive pursuant to this Contract. The list of sub-contractors/consultants should include but not be limited to sub-contractors/consultants, suppliers and truckers proposed to achieve disadvantaged business enterprise and veteran owned business goals. The State may request updated information at any time. For purposes of this section Sub-Contractors/Consultants are those specifically hired to perform part of the work of this contract. Non-DBE suppliers and truckers do not need to be included.

Upon request, our firm agrees to provide a copy of the subcontract, if required, within fifteen (15) days after execution of the contract if selected, or after execution of the subcontract, whichever is later, for those subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000. All subcontracts over \$50,000 must include the same certifications that the Vendor must make as a condition of the contract. The vendor shall include in each subcontract the subcontractor certifications as shown on the Standard Subcontractor Certification form available from the State.

Delinquent Payment. The Contractor/Consultant certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with the State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The Contractor/Consultant further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the Contractor/Consultant or any affiliate is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

Contractor/Consultant: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

Federal Employment Identification Number (FEIN):

E-Mail: jkozial@bravocoeng.com

Include an attachment if more space is needed to provide the below information. The attachment must provide the requested information.

NOTE for Construction Contracts: List all known subcontractors including those identified in the Bid Package on DBE Form 2026 and VOSB Form 2026, and include any name listed in the "Under Contract To" section of these forms.

<u>Sub-Contractor(s)/Consultant(s)</u>	<u>Sub-Contractor/Consultant FEIN</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>General Type of Work</u>	<u>Anticipated Amount of Contract to be Paid (to extent known) Sub-Contractor (dollar value) or Sub-Consultant (percentage)</u>

Signature:

Date: 11/18/2019

Printed Name: Joseph Kozial

Certificate of Registration

(STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS)

Registration No. 42476

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

2558 Westgate Ln

Montgomery IL 60538

Information for this business last updated on:

Saturday, February 3, 2018

Certificate produced on Saturday, July 20, 2019 at 8:58 AM



**STATE OF ILLINOIS
TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

I certify that:

The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and

I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and

I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

- If you are an individual, enter your name and SSN as it appears on your Social Security Card.
- If you are a sole proprietor, enter the owner's name on the name line followed by the name of the business and the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's name on the name line and the D/B/A on the business name line and enter the owner's SSN or EIN.
- If the LLC is a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's business name and EIN and for corporations, attach IRS acceptance letter (CP261 or CP277).
- For all other entities, enter the name of the entity as used to apply for the entity's EIN and the EIN.

Name:

Business Name: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

Taxpayer Identification Number:

Social Security Number: [Click here to enter text.](#)

or

Employer Identification Number 

Legal Status (check one):

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Individual | <input type="checkbox"/> Governmental |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor | <input type="checkbox"/> Nonresident alien |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Estate or trust |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Legal Services Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy (Non-Corp.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax-exempt | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy/Funeral Home/Cemetery (Corp.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation providing or billing
medical and/or health care services | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation NOT providing or billing
medical and/or health care services | (select applicable tax classification) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> C = corporation |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> P = partnership |

Signature of Authorized Representative: 

Date: November 18, 2019

STATE OF ILLINOIS
FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

BidBuy Reference #: B-9352, Item #2 Procurement/Contract #: RR-19-4461

This Forms B may be used when responding to an Invitation for Bid (IFB) or a Request for Proposal (RFP) if the vendor is registered in the Illinois Procurement Gateway (IPG) and has an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number. The IPG assigns a unique State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number and expiration date upon the Chief Procurement Office's acceptance of an IPG application.

If a vendor does not have an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number, then the vendor must complete and submit Forms A with their response. Failure to do so may render the submission non-responsive and result in disqualification.

Please read this entire section and provide the requested information as applicable. All parts in Forms B must be completed in full and submitted along with the vendor's response.

1. Certification of Illinois Procurement Gateway Registration

My business has an active State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number.

To ensure that you have an active registration in the IPG, search for your business name in the IPG Registered Vendor Directory. If your company does not appear in the search results, then you do not have an active IPG registration.

State of Illinois Vendor Registration Number: 20526221

IPG Expiration Date: 1/8/2020

2. Certification Timely to this Solicitation or Contract

Vendor certifies it is not barred from having a contract with the State based upon violating the prohibitions related to either submitting/writing specifications or providing assistance to an employee of the State of Illinois by reviewing, drafting, directing, or preparing any invitation for bids, a request for proposal, or request of information, or similar assistance (except as part of a public request for such information). 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5(e).

Yes No

3. Disclosure of Lobbyist or Agent (Complete only if bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000)

Is your company or parent entity(ies) represented by or do you or your parent entity(ies) employ a lobbyist required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act (lobbyist must be registered pursuant to the Act with the Secretary of State) or an agent who has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer? If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the name and address below. Yes No

If yes, please identify each lobbyist and agent, including the name and address below. If you have a lobbyist that does not meet the criteria, then you do not have to disclose the lobbyist's information. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment may be provided if needed.

**STATE OF ILLINOIS
FORMS B CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES**

Name	Address	Relationship to Disclosing Entity
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

Describe all costs/fees/compensation/reimbursements related to the assistance provided by each representative lobbyist or other agent to obtain this Agency contract: Click here to enter text.

4. Disclosure of Current and Pending Contracts

Complete only if: (a) your business is for-profit and (b) the bid, offer, or contract has an annual value over \$50,000. Do not complete if you are a not-for-profit entity.

Yes No. Do you have any contracts, pending contracts, bids, proposals, subcontracts, leases or other ongoing procurement relationships with units of State of Illinois government?

If "Yes", please specify below. Additional rows may be inserted into the table or an attachment in the same format may be provided if needed.

Agency	Project Title	Status	Value	Contract Reference/P.O./Illinois Procurement Bulletin #
See attached sheet	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.

5. Signature

As of the date signed below, I certify that:

- My business' information and the certifications made in the Illinois Procurement Gateway are truthful and accurate.
- The certifications and disclosures made in this Forms B are truthful and accurate.

This Forms B is signed by an authorized officer or employee on behalf of the bidder, offeror, or vendor pursuant to Sections 50-13 and 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and the affirmation of the accuracy of the financial disclosures is made under penalty of perjury.

This disclosure information is submitted on behalf of:

Vendor Name: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

Phone: 630-702-9855

Street Address: 2558 Westgate Ln

Email: jkozial@bravocoeng.com

City, State, Zip: Montgomery, IL 60538

Vendor Contact: Joseph Kozial

Signature:  _____

Date: 11/18/2019

Printed Name: Joseph Kozial

Title: President

Agency	Project Title	Status	Value	Contract Reference/P.O./Illinois Procurement Bulletin #
Illinois Tollway	Tri-State Tollway Pavement and Structural Preservation	Awarded	\$150,684	RR-16-4277, 22041933
Illinois Tollway	Systemwide CM Upon Request	Awarded	\$60,000	RR-18-4360, 22041939
Illinois Tollway	Systemwide, CM Upon Request, Non-Roadway	Awarded	\$75,000	RR-18-9013, 22041940
Illinois Tollway	Phase II, Tri-State, Stern School Road Bridge	Awarded	\$98,000	RR-18-4382, 22042188
Illinois Tollway	Materials Engineering Services, Systemwide	Awarded	\$99,375	RR-18-9206, 22042231
Illinois Tollway	Construction Management Services Upon Request	Awarded	\$60,000	I-18-4409, 22042810
Illinois Tollway	Tri-State Tollway, Archer Avenue Interchange Bridges at I-294, Construction Management Services	Pending	\$283,498	I-19-4462 B-9352
Illinois Tollway	Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request	Pending	\$720,000	RR-19-4461 B-9352

Vendor Registration: View

[General](#) |
 [Public Profile](#) |
 [Users](#) |
 [Commodity Codes](#) |
 [Contacts & Owners](#) |
 [Comments](#) |
 [Certifications](#) |
 [Site Visits](#) |
 [Registrations](#) |
 [Reports](#)

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

System Vendor Number: 20526221

[View All Forms in PDF](#) |
 [Download Documents](#)


Vendor Registration

TYPE	State of Illinois Vendor Registration
DESCRIPTION	Register to do business with the State of Illinois
DATE SUBMITTED	1/3/2019
STATUS	Accepted
STATE OF ILLINOIS VENDOR REGISTRATION NUMBER	IPG-0284092
REVIEWER	Jason Perry
DATE REVIEWED	1/8/2019
PUBLIC REVIEW COMMENTS	
PRIVATE REVIEW COMMENTS	
EXPIRATION DATE	1/8/2020
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

Settings

SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE PROGRAM (SBSP) REGISTERED	No
REGISTERING AS A	Prime Contractor and Subcontractor

Entity Information

BUSINESS NAME	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.
CONTACT FOR THIS SUBMISSION	Joseph Kozial (change contact)
PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL	jkozial@bravocoeng.com
PHONE	630-702-9855
FAX	
COMPANY EMAIL	jkozial@bravocoeng.com
TAX ID NUMBER	
COMPANY TYPE	Corporation
ADDRESS	2558 Westgate Ln Montgomery, IL 60538 (edit address)

Vendor Registration: View Form**Help & Tools** 

[General](#) |
 [Public Profile](#) |
 [Users](#) |
 [Commodity Codes](#) |
 [Contacts & Owners](#) |
 [Comments](#) |
 [Certifications](#) |
 [Site Visits](#) |
 [Registrations](#) |
 [Reports](#)

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.System Vendor Number: **20526221**
[Return to Main Form](#)
[View Clean Form in PDF](#)
Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	A - B. Business Information & Additional Information
DESCRIPTION	Complete section A and B, in order to submit this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	1/3/2019
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Joseph Kozial</u>
FLAG FORM	<u>Add Flag</u>

A. Business Information

1. YOUR BUSINESS IS REGISTERING AS A	Prime Contractor and Subcontractor- All Forms A-I must be completed.	
2. NAME OF CEO/BUSINESS OWNER	Joseph Kozial	
3. ANNUAL SALES/GROSS RECEIPTS	310000	
4. WHEN WAS YOUR BUSINESS ESTABLISHED?	07/06/2017	
5. IN WHAT ILLINOIS COUNTY(IES) ARE YOU CONDUCTING BUSINESS?	The business conducts business statewide.	
6. CONTACT PERSON FOR THIS VENDOR REGISTRATION	Joseph Kozial	
CONTACT PERSON TITLE	President	
CONTACT PERSON PHONE	6307029855	
CONTACT PERSON EMAIL	jkozial@bravocoeng.com	

B. Additional Information

1. HOW DID YOU LEARN ABOUT THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY?	Business Enterprise Program (BEP) / Veterans Business Program (VBP)  Procurement Technical Assistance Center (PTAC) Small Business Development Center (SBDC)
--	--

Vendor Registration: View Form

[General](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Users](#) | [Commodity Codes](#) | [Contacts & Owners](#) | [Comments](#) | [Certifications](#) | [Site Visits](#) | [Registrations](#) | [Reports](#)

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

System Vendor Number: **20526221**

[Return to Main Form](#)

[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	C. Small Business Set-Aside Program
DESCRIPTION	Complete the Small Business Set-Aside Program form
DATE SUBMITTED	1/3/2019
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Joseph Kozial</u>
FLAG FORM	<u>Add Flag</u>

C. Small Business Set-Aside Program

1. WOULD YOU LIKE TO APPLY/RE-QUALIFY FOR THE SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDE PROGRAM?	No
---	-----------

}.

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

[Attach File](#)

[Refresh List](#) after attaching file(s).

[Customer Support](#)

Copyright © 2019 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

[Home](#) | [Print This Page](#) | [Print To PDF](#) | [Translate](#)

Vendor Registration: View Form

Help & Tools 

General | Public Profile | Users | Commodity Codes | Contacts & Owners | Comments | Certifications | Site Visits | Registrations | Reports

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

System Vendor Number: 20526221

[Return to Main Form](#)
[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	D - E. Department of Human Rights (DHR) & Authorized to do Business in Illinois
DESCRIPTION	Complete section D and E, in order to submit this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	1/3/2019
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Joseph Kozial</u>
FLAG FORM	<u>Add Flag</u>

D. Department of Human Rights (DHR)

1. HIGHEST NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (INCLUDING FULL AND PART TIME EMPLOYEES) AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST YEAR	3	<input type="text"/>
2. SELECT THE DHR STATUS OF YOUR BUSINESS	My business is not required to have a DHR Number because we had fewer than 15 employees at all times within the past year. <input type="text"/>	

E. Authorized to do Business in Illinois

1. IS YOUR BUSINESS REGISTERED AND AUTHORIZED TO DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS?	Yes, registered and in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State	<input type="text"/>
---	---	----------------------

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

[Refresh List](#) after attaching file(s).

Vendor Registration: View Form**Help & Tools** 

[General](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Users](#) | [Commodity Codes](#) | [Contacts & Owners](#) | [Comments](#) | [Certifications](#) | [Site Visits](#) | [Registrations](#) | [Reports](#)

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.System Vendor Number: **20526221**[Return to Main Form](#)[View Clean Form in PDF](#)**Vendor Registration**

FORM NAME	F - G. Certifications & Board of Elections
DESCRIPTION	Complete section F - G, in order to submit the form.
DATE SUBMITTED	1/3/2019
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Joseph Kozial</u>
FLAG FORM	<u>Add Flag</u>

F. Certifications

1. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT AND ITS EMPLOYEES WILL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, SECTION 504 OF THE FEDERAL REHABILITATION ACT, THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT, AND APPLICABLE RULES IN PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT. |

Yes

2. THIS APPLIES TO INDIVIDUALS, SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS, AND SINGLE MEMBER LLCs, BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE APPLICABLE. VENDOR CERTIFIES HE/SHE IS NOT IN DEFAULT ON AN EDUCATIONAL LOAN. 5 ILCS 385/3 |

N/A

3. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS REVIEWED AND WILL COMPLY WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW (20 ILCS 1005/1005-47) AS APPLICABLE |

Yes

4. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NEITHER BEEN CONVICTED OF BRIBING OR ATTEMPTING TO BRIBE AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY OTHER STATE, NOR MADE AN ADMISSION OF GUILT OF SUCH CONDUCT THAT IS A MATTER OF RECORD. 30 ILCS 500/50-5 |

Yes

5. IF VENDOR HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY, VENDOR CERTIFIES AT LEAST FIVE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE DATE OF COMPLETION OF THE SENTENCE FOR SUCH FELONY, UNLESS NO PERSON HELD RESPONSIBLE BY A PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE FOR THE FACTS UPON WHICH THE CONVICTION WAS BASED CONTINUES TO HAVE ANY INVOLVEMENT WITH THE BUSINESS. VENDOR FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT IT IS NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-10 |

Yes

6. IF VENDOR OR ANY OFFICER, DIRECTOR, PARTNER, OR OTHER MANAGERIAL AGENT OF VENDOR HAS BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY UNDER THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002, OR A CLASS 3 OR CLASS 2 FELONY UNDER THE ILLINOIS SECURITIES LAW OF 1953, VENDOR CERTIFIES AT LEAST FIVE YEARS HAVE PASSED SINCE THE DATE OF THE CONVICTION. VENDOR FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT IT IS NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 |

Yes

7. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE NOT DELINQUENT IN THE PAYMENT OF ANY DEBT TO THE UNIVERSITY OR THE STATE (OR IF DELINQUENT, HAVE ENTERED INTO A DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN TO PAY THE DEBT). 30 ILCS 500/50-11, 50-60

Yes

8. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT AND ALL AFFILIATES SHALL COLLECT AND REMIT ILLINOIS USE TAX ON ALL SALES OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY INTO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF THE ILLINOIS USE TAX ACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-12

Yes

9. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS NOT BEEN FOUND BY A COURT OR THE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD TO HAVE COMMITTED A WILLFUL OR KNOWING VIOLATION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT WITHIN THE LAST FIVE YEARS, AND IS THEREFORE NOT BARRED FROM BEING AWARDED A CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-14

Yes

10. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NEITHER PAID ANY MONEY OR VALUABLE THING TO INDUCE ANY PERSON TO REFRAIN FROM BIDDING ON A STATE CONTRACT, NOR ACCEPTED ANY MONEY OR OTHER VALUABLE THING, OR ACTED UPON THE PROMISE OF SAME, FOR NOT BIDDING ON A STATE CONTRACT. 30 ILCS 500/50-25

Yes

11. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS READ, UNDERSTANDS AND IS NOT KNOWINGLY IN VIOLATION OF THE "REVOLVING DOOR" PROVISION OF THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT CODE. 30 ILCS 500/50-30

Yes

12. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT HIRES A PERSON REQUIRED TO REGISTER UNDER THE LOBBYIST REGISTRATION ACT TO ASSIST IN OBTAINING ANY STATE CONTRACT, THAT NONE OF THE LOBBYIST'S COSTS, FEES, COMPENSATION, REIMBURSEMENTS OR OTHER REMUNERATION WILL BE BILLED TO THE STATE. 30 ILCS 500/50-38

Yes

13. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT WILL NOT RETAIN A PERSON OR ENTITY TO ATTEMPT TO INFLUENCE THE OUTCOME OF A PROCUREMENT DECISION FOR COMPENSATION CONTINGENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART UPON THE DECISION OR PROCUREMENT. 30 ILCS 500/50-38

Yes

14. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT WILL REPORT TO THE ILLINOIS ATTORNEY GENERAL AND THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER ANY SUSPECTED COLLUSION OR OTHER ANTI-COMPETITIVE PRACTICE AMONG ANY BIDDERS, OFFERORS, CONTRACTORS, PROPOSERS, OR EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE. 30 ILCS 500/50-40, 50-45, 50-50

Yes

15. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT IS AWARDED A CONTRACT THROUGH THE USE OF THE PREFERENCE REQUIRED BY THE PROCUREMENT OF DOMESTIC PRODUCTS ACT, THEN IT SHALL PROVIDE PRODUCTS PURSUANT TO THE CONTRACT OR A SUBCONTRACT THAT ARE MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES. 30 ILCS 517

Yes

16. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF AWARDED A CONTRACT FOR PUBLIC WORKS, STEEL PRODUCTS USED OR SUPPLIED IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THAT CONTRACT SHALL BE MANUFACTURED OR PRODUCED IN THE UNITED STATES, UNLESS THE EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE PROCURING AGENCY/UNIVERSITY GRANTS AN EXCEPTION IN WRITING. 30 ILCS 565

Yes

17. IF VENDOR IS AWARDED A CONTRACT WORTH MORE THAN \$5,000 AND EMPLOYS 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES, VENDOR CERTIFIES IT WILL PROVIDE A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE PURSUANT TO THE DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT. 30 ILCS 580

Yes

18. IF VENDOR IS AN INDIVIDUAL AND IS AWARDED A CONTRACT WORTH MORE THAN \$5,000, VENDOR CERTIFIES IT SHALL NOT ENGAGE IN THE UNLAWFUL MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTION, DISPENSATION, POSSESSION, OR USE OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT PURSUANT TO THE DRUG FREE WORKPLACE ACT. 30 ILCS 580

Yes

19. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NEITHER VENDOR NOR ANY SUBSTANTIALLY OWNED AFFILIATE IS PARTICIPATING OR SHALL

PARTICIPATE IN AN INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT IN VIOLATION OF THE U.S. EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1979 OR THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. 30 ILCS 582

Yes

20. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NO FOREIGN-MADE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR SUPPLIES FURNISHED TO THE AGENCY/UNIVERSITY UNDER ANY CONTRACT HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE PRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY FORCED LABOR OR INDENTURED LABOR UNDER PENAL SANCTION. 30 ILCS 583

Yes

21. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT NO FOREIGN-MADE EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, OR SUPPLIES FURNISHED TO THE AGENCY/UNIVERSITY UNDER ANY CONTRACT HAVE BEEN PRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY THE LABOR OR ANY CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 12. 30 ILCS 584

Yes

22. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF AWARDED A CONTRACT INCLUDING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ELECTRONIC INFORMATION, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, DEVELOPED OR PROVIDED UNDER ANY CONTRACT, IT WILL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACCESSIBILITY ACT STANDARDS. 30 ILCS 587

Yes

23. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IF IT OWNS RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, THAT ANY VIOLATION OF THE LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT HAS BEEN MITIGATED. 410 ILCS 45

Yes

24. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT HAS NOT BEEN CONVICTED OF THE OFFENSE OF BID RIGGING OR BID ROTATING OR ANY SIMILAR OFFENSE OF ANY STATE OR OF THE UNITED STATES. 720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4, E-11

Yes

25. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT COMPLIES WITH THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS ACT AND RULES APPLICABLE TO PUBLIC CONTRACTS, WHICH INCLUDE PROVIDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, REFRAINING FROM UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION, AND HAVING WRITTEN SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICIES. 775 ILCS 5/2-105

Yes

26. VENDOR CERTIFIES IT DOES NOT PAY DUES TO OR REIMBURSE OR SUBSIDIZE PAYMENTS BY ITS EMPLOYEES FOR ANY DUES OR FEES TO ANY "DISCRIMINATORY CLUB." 775 ILCS 25/2

Yes

27. VENDOR WARRANTS AND CERTIFIES THAT IT AND, TO THE BEST OF ITS KNOWLEDGE, ITS SUBCONTRACTORS HAVE AND WILL COMPLY WITH EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 1 (2007). THE ORDER GENERALLY PROHIBITS VENDORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS FROM HIRING THE THEN-SERVING GOVERNOR'S FAMILY MEMBERS TO LOBBY PROCUREMENT ACTIVITIES OF THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT IN ILLINOIS INCLUDING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IF THAT PROCUREMENT MAY RESULT IN A CONTRACT VALUED AT OVER \$25,000. THIS PROHIBITION ALSO APPLIES TO HIRING FOR THAT SAME PURPOSE ANY FORMER STATE EMPLOYEE WHOSE PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY AT ANY TIME DURING THE ONE-YEAR PERIOD PRECEDING THE PROCUREMENT LOBBYING ACTIVITY.

Yes

28. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS READ, UNDERSTANDS AND IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS ELECTIONS CODE (10 ILCS 5/9-35) AND THE RESTRICTIONS ON MAKING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND RELATED REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT CODE. 30 ILCS 500/20-160 AND 50-37 VENDOR WILL NOT MAKE A POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION THAT WILL VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS.

Yes

29. THIS APPLIES TO INDIVIDUALS, SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS, GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS, AND SINGLE MEMBER LLCs, BUT IS NOT OTHERWISE APPLICABLE. VENDOR CERTIFIES THAT HE/SHE HAS NOT RECEIVED AN EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PRIOR TO 1993 UNDER SECTION 14-108.3 OR 16-133.3 OF THE ILLINOIS PENSION CODE OR AN EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE ON OR AFTER 2002 UNDER SECTION 14-108.3 OR 16-133.3 OF THE ILLINOIS PENSION CODE. (30 ILCS 105/15A; 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3; 40 ILCS 5/16-133

N/A

G. Board of Elections (BOE)

1. IS YOUR BUSINESS REGISTERED WITH THE BOARD OF ELECTIONS (BOE)?

Yes, I certify my business is registered with BOE.

42476

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

[Attach File](#)

Refresh List after attaching file(s).

[Customer Support](#)

Copyright © 2019 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

[Home](#) | [Print This Page](#) | [Print To PDF](#) | [Translate](#)

Vendor Registration: View Form

Help & Tools 
[General](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Users](#) | [Commodity Codes](#) | [Contacts & Owners](#) | [Comments](#) | [Certifications](#) | [Site Visits](#) | [Registrations](#) | [Reports](#)

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

System Vendor Number: 20526221

[Return to Main Form](#)
[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	H. Iran Disclosure
DESCRIPTION	Complete section H, in order to submit this form.
DATE SUBMITTED	1/3/2019
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.
POINT OF CONTACT	Joseph Kozial
FLAG FORM	Add Flag

H. Iran Disclosure

1. DO YOU OR ANY OF YOUR CORPORATE PARENTS OR SUBSIDIARIES HAVE ANY BUSINESS OPERATIONS THAT MUST BE DISCLOSED? 1*

No business operations to disclose.

Additional Information

STAFF ATTACHED FILE(S)

[Attach File](#)

[Refresh List](#) after attaching file(s).

[Customer Support](#)

Copyright © 2019 B2Gnow. All rights reserved.

[Home](#) | [Print This Page](#) | [Print To PDF](#) | [Translate](#)

Vendor Registration: View Form

Help & Tools 

General | Public Profile | Users | Commodity Codes | Contacts & Owners | Comments | Certifications | Site Visits | Registrations | Reports

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

System Vendor Number: 20526221

[Return to Main Form](#)
[View Clean Form in PDF](#)

Vendor Registration

FORM NAME	I. Financial Disclosure & Conflicts of Interest
DESCRIPTION	Complete the Financial Disclosure & Conflicts of Interest form
DATE SUBMITTED	1/3/2019
STATUS	Accepted
BUSINESS NAME	Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.
POINT OF CONTACT	<u>Joseph Kozial</u>
FLAG FORM	<u>Add Flag</u>

I. Financial Disclosures & Conflicts of Interest

A. IDENTIFY THE APPLICABLE ENTITY TYPE. |<

Other Privately Held Entity (i.e. LLC, partnership, privately held corporation with 100 or fewer shareholders, or other entity type not clearly identified in another option)

B. IS THERE A PARENT ENTITY THAT OWNS 100% OF THE BUSINESS? |<

No

C. INSTRUMENT OF OWNERSHIP OR BENEFICIAL INTEREST |<

Corporate Stock (C-Corporation, S-Corporation, Professional Corporation, Service Corporation)

1. IS THERE ANY INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY WHO MEETS ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THRESHOLDS: (A) OWNS MORE THAN 5% OF THE BUSINESS, (B) HOLDS OWNERSHIP SHARE OF THE BUSINESS VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$106,447.20, (C) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN 5% OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME, OR (D) IS ENTITLED TO MORE THAN \$106,447.20 OF THE BUSINESS' DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME? |<

Yes, the information is not publicly available (if any individuals are listed, answer Yes or No to questions 5-8 and 11-20.)

Document	Status
List of individuals or entities meeting one or more of the listed thresholds. <u>IPG Percentage of Ownership and Distributive Income Form.docx</u> (DOCX)	Attached by Joseph Kozial on 1/3/2019

2. PLEASE CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS TRUE: ALL INDIVIDUALS OR ENTITIES THAT HOLD AN OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE BUSINESS OF GREATER THAN 5% OR VALUED GREATER THAN \$106,447.20 HAVE BEEN DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1. |<

Yes

3. PLEASE CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS TRUE: ALL INDIVIDUALS OR ENTITIES THAT WERE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE |<

DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME IN AN AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$106,447.20 OR GREATER THAN 5% OF THE TOTAL DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME OF THE BUSINESS HAVE BEEN DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1.

Yes

4. DISCLOSURE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES.

Not applicable - For-Profit Entity

5. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM A PERSON WHO HOLDS AN ELECTIVE OFFICE IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR HOLDS A SEAT IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, OR ARE THEY THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?

No

6. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM APPOINTED TO OR EMPLOYED IN ANY OFFICES OR AGENCIES OF STATE GOVERNMENT AND RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SUCH EMPLOYMENT IN EXCESS OF 60% (\$106,447.20) OF THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR, OR ARE ANY OF THEM THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?

No

7. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD OR THE ILLINOIS TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, OR ARE ANY OF THEM THE SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF SUCH PERSON?

No

8. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, ARE ANY OF THEM APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF A BOARD, COMMISSION, AUTHORITY, OR TASK FORCE AUTHORIZED OR CREATED BY STATE LAW OR BY EXECUTIVE ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR, OR ARE THEY THE SPOUSE OR AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER WHO CURRENTLY RESIDES OR RESIDED WITH SUCH PERSON WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?

No

9. IF ANY QUESTION IN 5-8 ABOVE IS ANSWERED YES, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING: DO ANY OF THE INDIVIDUALS IDENTIFIED, THEIR SPOUSE, OR MINOR CHILD RECEIVE FROM THE ENTITY MORE THAN 7.5% OF THE ENTITY'S TOTAL DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME OR AN AMOUNT OF DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME IN EXCESS OF THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR (\$177,412.00)?

Not applicable - I answered No in Questions 5-8

10. IF ANY QUESTION IN 5-8 ABOVE IS ANSWERED YES, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING: IS THERE A COMBINED INTEREST OF ANY INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED ALONG WITH THEIR SPOUSE OR MINOR CHILD OF MORE THAN 15% IN THE AGGREGATE OF THE ENTITY'S DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME OR AN AMOUNT OF DISTRIBUTABLE INCOME IN EXCESS OF TWO TIMES THE SALARY OF THE GOVERNOR (\$354,824.00)?

Not applicable - I answered No in Questions 5-8

11. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE, OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD STATE EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYMENT OF SERVICES? THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE GOODS OR SERVICES TO THE STATE AS A VENDOR.

No

12. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, HAVE THEIR SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER, HAD STATE EMPLOYMENT, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR SERVICES, IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS? THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTRACTS TO PROVIDE GOODS OR SERVICES TO THE STATE AS A VENDOR.

No

13. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HOLD OR HAVE HELD IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS ELECTIVE OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, OR ANY UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORIZED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS?

No

14. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HAVE A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) HOLDING ELECTIVE OFFICE CURRENTLY OR IN THE

PREVIOUS 2 YEARS?

No

15. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HOLD OR HAVE HELD IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS ANY APPOINTIVE GOVERNMENT OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, OR ANY UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORIZED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, WHICH OFFICE ENTITLES THE HOLDER TO COMPENSATION IN EXCESS OF EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE DISCHARGE OF THAT?

No

16. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM HAVE A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) HOLDING APPOINTIVE OFFICE CURRENTLY OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS?

No

17. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD EMPLOYMENT AS OR BY ANY REGISTERED LOBBYIST OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT?

No

18. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS HAD A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) THAT IS OR WAS A REGISTERED LOBBYIST?

No

19. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 3 YEARS HAD COMPENSATED EMPLOYMENT BY ANY REGISTERED ELECTION OR RE-ELECTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ANY COUNTY CLERK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, OR ANY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH EITHER THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE FEDERAL BOARD OF ELECTIONS?

No

20. FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED ABOVE IN QUESTION 1 AND FOR SOLE PROPRIETORS, DO ANY OF THEM CURRENTLY HAVE OR IN THE PREVIOUS 2 YEARS HAD A RELATIONSHIP TO ANYONE (SPOUSE, FATHER, MOTHER, SON, OR DAUGHTER) WHO IS OR WAS A COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE OF ANY REGISTERED ELECTION OR REELECTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR ANY COUNTY CLERK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, OR ANY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE REGISTERED WITH EITHER THE SECRETARY OF STATE OR THE FEDERAL BOARD OF ELECTIONS?

No

21. HAS THERE BEEN ANY DEBARMENT FROM CONTRACTING WITH ANY GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

22. HAS THERE BEEN ANY PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DISCIPLINE WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

23. HAS THERE BEEN ANY BANKRUPTCY WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

24. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY ADVERSE CIVIL JUDGMENTS AND/OR ADMINISTRATIVE FINDINGS WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

25. HAVE THERE BEEN ANY CRIMINAL FELONY CONVICTIONS WITHIN THE PREVIOUS TEN YEARS? THIS APPLIES TO ALL SOLE PROPRIETORS, FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES, AND FOR THE INDIVIDUALS DISCLOSED IN QUESTION 1 ABOVE.

No

**ILLINOIS PROCUREMENT GATEWAY
PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP AND DISTRIBUTIVE INCOME FORM**

Vendor Name: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

DBA: Click here to enter text.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. **Ownership Share** – Provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of ownership if said percentage exceeds 5%, or the dollar value of their ownership if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.
2. **Distributive Income** – Provide the name and address of each individual or entity and their percentage of the disclosing vendor's total distributive income if said percentage exceeds 5% of the total distributive income of the disclosing entity, or the dollar value of their distributive income if said dollar value exceeds \$106,447.20.
3. Additional rows may be inserted into the tables or an attachment in a substantially similar format may be provided if needed.

Name	Address	% of Ownership	\$ Value of Ownership	% of Distributive Income	\$ Value of Distributive Income
Joseph Kozial		51	Click here to enter text.	51	Click here to enter text.
Reid Magner		49	Click here to enter text.	49	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.
Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.	Click here to enter text.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
01/15/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER thorntonpowell 5550 West 147th St. Oak Forest IL 60452		CONTACT NAME: Penny Mollo PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (708) 597-2800 FAX (A/C, No): (708) 597-2945 E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
INSURED American Veteran Industries LLC 15001 W 159th Street Lockport IL 60491-7922		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
		INSURER A: Employers Mutual Casualty Company	NAIC # 21415
		INSURER B: Hanover Insurance Company	22292
		INSURER C:	
		INSURER D:	
		INSURER E:	
		INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CL19103108452 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDITIONAL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		6D12954	11/01/2019	11/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 50,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY		6E12954	11/01/2019	11/01/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		6J12954	11/01/2019	11/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N Y N/A	6H12954	11/01/2019	11/01/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E L EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E L DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E L DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
B	Professional Liability		668442	01/13/2020	01/13/2021	Limit \$ 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: Contract RR-19-4461, Facilities Construction Management Services Upon Request (Construction Management)
Additional Insured applies to General and Auto Liability on a primary, non-contributory basis per written contract/agreement Illinois State Toll Highway Authority; Bravo Company Engineering, Inc
Work Comp excluded officers Aaron Jones, Brian Beary

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority
2700 Ogden Ave

Downers Grove IL 60515

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
1/15/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Brian Feltes & Associates, Inc. 2435 Dean Street, Unit 2D St. Charles IL 60175	CONTACT NAME: Don Sinnott	FAX (A/C, No): 630-762-1311
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 630-762-9090	E-MAIL ADDRESS: dsinnott@feltesinsurance.com
INSURED Bravo Company Engineering, Inc. 2558 Westgate Lane Montgomery IL 60538-3364	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A: West Bend Mutual	NAIC # 15350
	INSURER B: LM Insurance Corporation	27243
	INSURER C: Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America	31194
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 20191024140335434 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADD'L SUBR' INSD. WVD.	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER	Y N	A414091	02/20/2019	02/20/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/PROP AGG \$ 2,000,000 Fire Legal Liability
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOS ONLY	Y N	A414091	02/20/2019	02/20/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	N N	A414091	02/20/2019	02/20/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 DED. RETENTION \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N Y N/A	N WC5-39S-387415-019	02/23/2019	02/23/2020	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E L EACH ACCIDENT \$ 500,000 E L DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 500,000 E L DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000
C	Professional Liability	N N	106873635	02/13/2019	02/13/2020	Each Occurrence \$ 2,000,000 Aggregate \$ 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Tollway Contract RR-19-4461
 Description of Services: Construction Management.
 Additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis on the general liability and auto liability policies: American Veteran Industries, LLC; and Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.
 Excluded employees on the workers compensation policy are Joseph Kozial and Reid Magner.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER Illinois State Toll Highway Authority 2700 Ogden Avenue Downers Grove, IL 6051591	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
---	---

© 1988-2019 ACORD. All rights reserved.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):

American Veteran Industries, LLC and Illinois Toll Highway Authority
15001 W 159th St
Homer Glen, IL 60491-7922

Location(s) of Covered Operations:

Various Locations

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;
in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

If the name of the person or organization stated above includes any architect, engineer or surveyor, the following applies:

The insurance with respect to such architects, engineers, or surveyors does not apply to "bodily injury," "property damage," or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render any professional services by or for you, including:

- a. The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, change orders, designs or specifications; and
- b. Supervisory, inspection, or engineering services.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III - Limits of Insurance**:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations; whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

D. If a written contract between you and the additional insured specifically requires that this insurance be primary, then the insurance afforded by this endorsement is primary insurance and we will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured named in this schedule unless the other insurance is provided by a contractor other than the named insured. Then we will share with that other insurance by the method described below.

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

If no contract between you and the additional insured requires that this insurance be primary, then the coverage granted to the additional insured under this endorsement shall be excess over any other valid and collectible insurance.

ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAME EXTENSION

An Additional Interest that requires additional space to display the complete name is shown in the schedule of this endorsement.

SCHEDULE

Form Applicable to Additional Interest:

CG2010Y Add'l Insured-Owners/Lessees/Contr

Additional Interest Name:

American Veteran Industries, LLC and Illinois Toll Highway Authority

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED INSURED FOR COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage under the Who Is An Insured provision of the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc

Endorsement Effective Date: 10-24-2019

SCHEDULE

Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):

American Veteran Industries, LLC and Illinois Toll Highway Authority
15001 W 159th St, Homer Glen, IL 60491-7922

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

- A. Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured provision contained in Paragraph A.1. of Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage in the Business Auto and Motor Carrier Coverage Forms and Paragraph D.2. of Section I Covered Autos Coverages of the Auto Dealers Coverage Form.
- B. The following is added to the Other Insurance Condition in the Business Auto and Auto Dealers Coverage Forms and the Other Insurance – Primary And Excess Insurance Provisions in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" shown in the schedule provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

West Bend Mutual Insurance Company
West Bend, Wisconsin 53095

Contains material copyrighted by ISO, with its permission.
© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2011

ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAME EXTENSION

An Additional Interest that requires additional space to display the complete name is shown in the schedule of this endorsement.

SCHEDULE

Form Applicable to Additional Interest:

CA2048Z Designated Insured

Additional Interest Name:

American Veteran Industries, LLC and Illinois Toll Highway Authority

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

COMMERCIAL AUTO ELITE EXTENSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

The BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM is amended to include the following clarifications and extensions of coverage. With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

A. TEMPORARY SUBSTITUTE AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE

Section I – Covered Autos Paragraph C. Certain Trailers, Mobile Equipment, and Temporary Substitute Autos is amended by adding the following:

If **Physical Damage Coverage** is provided by this coverage form for an "auto" you own, the **Physical Damage Coverages** provided for that owned "auto" are extended to any "auto" you do not own while used with the permission of its owner as a temporary substitute for the covered "auto" you own that is out of service because of breakdown, repair, servicing, "loss" or destruction.

The coverage provided is the same as the coverage provided for the vehicle being replaced.

B. AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL INSURED

The **Who Is An Insured** provision under **Covered Autos Liability Coverage** is changed to include the following as an "insured":

- 1. Where Required by a Contract or Agreement the following is added:

The **Who Is An Insured** provision contained in the **Business Auto Coverage Form** is amended to add the following:

Any person or organization whom you become obligated to include as an additional insured under this policy, as a result of any contract or agreement you enter into which requires you to furnish insurance to that person or organization of the type provided by this policy, but only with respect to liability covered by the terms of this policy, arising out of the use of a covered "auto" you own, hire or borrow and resulting from the acts or omissions by you, any of your "employees" or agents. The insurance provided herein will not exceed:

- (1) The coverage and/or limits of this policy, or
- (2) The coverage and/or limits required by said contract or agreement,

whichever is less.

C. EMPLOYEES AS INSURED

The following is added to the **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, Paragraph A.1. Who Is An Insured** provision:

Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs.

D. EMPLOYEE HIRED AUTOS

1. Changes In Covered Autos Liability Coverage

The following is added to the **Who Is An Insured** provision:

An "employee" of yours is an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

2. Changes In General Conditions

Paragraph 5.b. of the **Other Insurance Condition** in the Business Auto Coverage Form is replaced by the following:

For **Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage**, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

- a. Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and
- b. Any covered "auto" hired or rented by your "employee" under a contract in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

E. NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS

Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.1. Who Is An Insured is amended by adding the following:

Any organization which you acquire or form after the effective date of this policy in which you maintain ownership or majority interest. However:

- (1) Coverage under this provision is afforded only up to 180 days after you acquire or form the organization, or to the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.
- (2) Any organization you acquire or form will not be considered an "insured" if:
 - (a) The organization is a partnership or a joint venture; or
 - (b) That organization is covered under other similar insurance.
- (3) Coverage under this provision does not apply to any claim for "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from an "accident" that occurred before you formed or acquired the organization.

F. SUBSIDIARIES AS INSUREDS

Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.1. Who Is An Insured is amended by adding the following:

Any legally incorporated subsidiary in which you own more than 50% of the voting stock on the effective date of this policy. However, "insured" does not include any subsidiary that is an "insured" under any other automobile liability policy or was an "insured" under such a policy but for termination of that policy or the exhaustion of the policy's limits of liability.

G. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, A.2.a. Coverage Extensions, Supplementary Payments (2) and (4) are replaced by the following:

- (2) Up to \$5,000 for cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- (4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to \$500 a day because of time off from work.

H. FELLOW EMPLOYEE COVERAGE

In those jurisdictions where, by law, fellow employees are not entitled to the protection afforded to the employer by workers compensation exclusivity rule, or similar protection. The following provision is added:

Subparagraph 5. of Paragraph B. Exclusions in **Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** does not apply if the "bodily injury" results from the use of a covered "auto" you own or hire.

I. TOWING

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.2. Towing is replaced with the following:

We will pay for towing and labor costs incurred, subject to the following:

- a. Up to \$100 each time a covered "auto" of the private passenger type is disabled; or
- b. Up to \$500 each time a covered "auto" other than the private passenger type is disabled.

However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

J. LOCKSMITH SERVICES

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$250 per occurrence for necessary locksmith services for keys locked inside a covered private passenger "auto". The deductible is waived for these services.

K. TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions Subparagraph a. Transportation Expenses is replaced by the following:

- (1) We will pay up to \$75 per day to a maximum of \$2,500 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type. We will pay only for those covered "autos" for which you carry either Comprehensive or Specified Cause Of Loss Coverage. We will pay for temporary transportation expenses incurred during the period beginning 48 hours after the theft and ending, regardless of the policy's expirations, when the covered "auto" is returned to use or we pay for its "loss".
- (2) If the temporary transportation expenses you incur arise from your rental of an "auto" of the private passenger type, the most we will pay is the amount it costs to rent an "auto" of the private passenger type which is of the same like kind and quality as the stolen covered "auto".

L. AUDIO, VISUAL, AND DATA ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT COVERAGE ADDED LIMITS

Audio, Visual, And Data Electronic Equipment Coverage Added Limits of \$5,000 Per "Loss" are in addition to the sublimit in Paragraph C.1.b. of the **Limits Of Insurance** provision under **Section III – Physical Damage Coverage**.

M. HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

If hired "autos" are covered "autos" for Liability Coverage, and if Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss, or Collision coverage is provided for any "auto" you own, then the Physical Damage coverages provided are extended to "autos" you hire, subject to the following limit and deductible:

- (1) The most we will pay for loss to any hired "auto" is the lesser of Actual Cash Value or Cost of Repair, minus the deductible.
- (2) The deductible will be equal to the largest deductible applicable to any owned "auto" for that coverage. No deductible applies to "loss" caused by fire or lightning.
- (3) Subject to the above limit and deductible provisions, we will provide coverage equal to the broadest coverage applicable to any covered "auto" you own.

We will pay up to \$1,000, in addition to the limit above, for loss of use of a hired auto to a leasing or rental concern for a monetary loss sustained, provided it results from an "accident" for which you are legally liable.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

N. AUTO LOAN OR LEASE COVERAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage Paragraph A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by the addition of the following:

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto" which is covered under this policy for Comprehensive, Specified Cause of Loss, or Collision coverage, we will pay any unpaid amount due, including up to a maximum of \$500 for early termination fees or penalties, on the lease or loan for a covered "auto", less:

1. The amount paid under the **Physical Damage Coverage Section** of the policy; and
2. Any:
 - a. Overdue lease/loan payments at the time of the "loss";
 - b. Financial penalties imposed under a lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear or high mileage;
 - c. Security deposits not returned by the lessor;
 - d. Costs for extended warranties, Credit Life Insurance, Health, Accident or Disability Insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and
 - e. Carry-over balances from previous loans or leases.

Coverage does not apply to any unpaid amount due on a loan for which the covered "auto" is not the sole collateral.

O. PERSONAL PROPERTY OF OTHERS

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$500 for loss to personal property of others in or on your covered "auto."

This coverage applies only in the event of "loss" to your covered "auto" caused by fire, lightning, explosion, theft, mischief or vandalism, the covered "auto's" collision with another object, or the covered "auto's" overturn.

No deductibles apply to this coverage.

P. PERSONAL EFFECTS COVERAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$500 for "loss" to your personal effects not otherwise covered in the policy or, if you are an individual, the personal effects of a family member, that is in the covered auto at the time of the "loss".

For the purposes of this extension personal effects means tangible property that is worn or carried by an insured including portable audio, visual, or electronic devices. Personal effects does not include tools, jewelry, guns, money and securities, or musical instruments

Q. EXTRA EXPENSE FOR STOLEN AUTO

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

We will pay up to \$1,000 for the expense incurred returning a stolen covered "auto" to you because of the total theft of such covered "auto". Coverage applies only to those covered "autos" for which you carry Comprehensive or Specified Causes Of Loss Coverage.

R. RENTAL REIMBURSEMENT

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, A.4. Coverage Extensions is amended by adding the following:

1. This coverage applies only to a covered "auto" for which **Physical Damage Coverage** is provided on this policy.
2. We will pay for rental reimbursement expenses incurred by you for the rental of an "auto" because of "loss" to a covered "auto". Payment applies in addition to the otherwise applicable amount of each coverage you have on a covered "auto". No deductibles apply to this coverage.
3. We will pay only for those expenses incurred during the policy period beginning 24 hours after the "loss" and ending, regardless of the policy's expiration, with the lesser of the following number of days.

- a. The number of days reasonably required to repair or replace the covered "auto". If "loss" is caused by theft, this number of days is added to the number of days it takes to locate the covered "auto" and return it to you; or
 - b. 30 days.
4. Our payment is limited to the lesser of the following amounts:
- a. Necessary and actual expenses incurred; or
 - b. \$75 per day, subject to a \$2,250 limit.
5. This coverage does not apply while there are spare or reserve "autos" available to you for your operations.
6. If "loss" results from the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type, we will pay under this coverage only that amount of your rental reimbursement expenses which is not already provided for under the Physical Damage – Transportation Expense Coverage Extension included in this endorsement.
7. Coverage provided by this extension is excess over any other collectible insurance and/or endorsement to this policy.

S. AIRBAG COVERAGE

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, B.3.a. Exclusions is amended by adding the following:

If you have purchased Comprehensive or Collision Coverage under this policy, the exclusion relating to mechanical breakdown does not apply to the accidental discharge of an airbag.

T. NEW VEHICLE REPLACEMENT COST

The following is added to Paragraph C. **Limit Of Insurance of Section III – Physical Damage Coverage**

In the event of a total "loss" to your new covered auto of the private passenger type or vehicle having a gross vehicle weight of 20,000 pounds or less, to which this coverage applies, we will pay at your option:

- a. The verifiable new vehicle purchase price you paid for your damaged vehicle, not including any insurance or warranties.
- b. The purchase price, as negotiated by us, of a new vehicle of the same make, model, and equipment, or most similar model available, not including any furnishings, parts, or equipment not installed by the manufacturer or their dealership.
- c. The market value of your damaged vehicle, not including any furnishings, parts, or equipment not installed by the manufacturer or their dealership.

We will not pay for initiation or set up costs associated with a loans or leases.

For the purposes of this coverage extension a new covered auto is defined as an "auto" of which you are the original owner that has not been previously titled which you purchased less than 180 days prior to the date of loss.

U. LOSS TO TWO OR MORE COVERED AUTOS FROM ONE ACCIDENT

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, D. Deductible is amended by adding the following:

If a Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss or Collision Coverage "loss" from one "accident" involves two or more covered "autos", only the highest deductible applicable to those coverages will be applied to the "accident".

If the application of the highest deductible is less favorable or more restrictive to the insured than the separate deductibles as applied in the standard form, the standard deductibles will apply.

This provision only applies if you carry Comprehensive, Collision or Specified Causes of Loss Coverage for those vehicles, and does not extend coverage to any covered "autos" for which you do not carry such coverage.

V. WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE – GLASS REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

Section III – Physical Damage Coverage, D. Deductible is amended by adding the following:

If a Comprehensive Coverage deductible is shown in the Declarations it does not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing damaged glass.

W. DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF ACCIDENT, CLAIM, SUIT, OR LOSS

Section IV – Business Auto Conditions, A.2. Duties In The Event Of Accident, Claim, Suit Or Loss is amended by adding the following:

Your obligation to notify us promptly of an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" is satisfied if you send us the required notice as soon as practicable after your Insurance Administrator or anyone else designated by you to be responsible for insurance matters is notified, or in any manner made aware, of an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss".

X. WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

Subparagraph 5. of Paragraph A. **Loss Conditions of Section IV – Business Auto Conditions** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following.

Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

If any person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this Coverage Form has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us. That person or organization must do everything necessary to secure our rights and must do nothing after "accident" or "loss" to impair them.

However, we waive any right of recovery we may have against any person, or organization with whom you have a written contract, agreement or permit executed prior to the "loss" that requires a waiver of recovery for payments made for damages arising out of your operations done under contract with such person or organization.

Y. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE EXPOSURES

Section IV – Business Auto Conditions, B.2. Concealment, Misrepresentation, Or Fraud is amended by adding the following:

If you unintentionally fail to disclose any exposures existing at the inception date of this policy, we will not deny coverage under this Coverage Form solely because of such failure to disclose. However, this provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or exercise our right of cancellation or non-renewal.

Z. MENTAL ANGUISH

Section V – Definitions, C. is replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including mental anguish or death resulting from bodily injury, sickness or disease.

AA. LIBERALIZATION

If we revise this endorsement to provide greater coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS –
AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT OR
AGREEMENT INCLUDING COMPLETED OPERATIONS – PRIMARY AND
NONCONTRIBUTORY**

This endorsement modifies the insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured:

1. Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy; and
2. Any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement described in Paragraph 1. above.

Such person(s) or organization(s) is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

- a. Your acts or omissions; or
- b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of:

- a. your ongoing operations for the additional insured; or
- b. "Your work" for the additional insured and included in the "products – completed operations hazard".

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

- a. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- b. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusion applies:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury," "property damage" and "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services including:

- a. The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports,

surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

- b. Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by the insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance**:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement described in Paragraph A.1.; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

D. The following is added to the **Other Insurance Condition** and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary and Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
- (2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

E. All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

A. The following is added to the **Other Insurance Condition** in the **Business Auto Coverage Form** and the **Other Insurance – Primary And Excess Insurance Provisions** in the **Motor Carrier Coverage Form** and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

B. The following is added to the **Other Insurance Condition** in the **Auto Dealers Coverage Form** and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage and General Liability Coverages are primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

Contract Information Sheet

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Joint Venture / Team: American Veteran Industries, LLC / Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

Lead Partner: American Veteran Industries, LLC

2nd Partner: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

3rd Partner: _____

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Proposal Date: 10/28/2019

Exhibit Pointers Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red

Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the exhibits in yellow text boxes

A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available on the Tollway's website

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Joint Venture / American Veteran Industries, LLC / Bravo Company
Team: Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT B: FEE CALCULATIONS

A. DIRECT LABOR (without overtime)

<u>9,468.00</u> (Total Work Hours of JV/Team)	<u>51.36261512</u> (Average Hourly Rate)	TOTAL DIRECT SALARY \$ <u>486,301.24</u>
---	---	---

Multiplier to be used on this project: 2.80
Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)

DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER \$ 1,361,643.47

B. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT

(Total for Joint Venture/Team listed above.)

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS \$ 78,356.53

C. SERVICES BY OTHERS

Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) \$ 1,260,000.00

Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) \$ 300,000.00

TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS \$ 1,560,000.00

D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Prime Consultant)

\$ -
(Requires prior authorization before use)

ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Subconsultants)

\$ -
(Requires prior authorization before use)

TOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES \$ -
(Requires prior authorization before use)

E. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)

\$ 3,000,000.00

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Joint Venture / Team: American Veteran Industries, LLC / Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1	ABNA of Illinois, Inc.		7		
	Direct Labor	\$ 225,617.00		Direct Labor	
	Direct Costs	\$ 14,383.00		Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **			Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 240,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -
2	American Engineering Consultants, Inc.		8		
	Direct Labor	\$ 224,802.20		Direct Labor	
	Direct Costs	\$ 15,197.80		Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **			Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 240,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -
3	Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.		9		
	Direct Labor	\$ 138,880.00		Direct Labor	
	Direct Costs	\$ 11,120.00		Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 150,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -
4	CKL Engineers, LLC		10		
	Direct Labor	\$ 220,799.04		Direct Labor	
	Direct Costs	\$ 19,200.96		Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 240,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -
5	Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC		11		
	Direct Labor	\$ 227,725.40		Direct Labor	
	Direct Costs	\$ 12,274.60		Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 240,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

8 Wang Engineering, Inc.	
Direct Labor	<u>\$ 144,239.20</u>
Direct Costs	<u>\$ 5,760.80</u>
Services by Others	<u>\$ -</u>
Additional Services **	<u>\$ -</u>
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u>\$ 150,000.00</u>

12	
Direct Labor	<u>\$ -</u>
Direct Costs	<u>\$ -</u>
Services by Others	<u>\$ -</u>
Additional Services **	<u>\$ -</u>
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u>\$ -</u>

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 1,260,000.00

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 1,260,000.00

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 42.00%

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services): 42.00%

Contract No.: RR - 19 - 461

Consultant: American Veteran Industries, LLC/Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANT?

1	<u>ABNA of Illinois, Inc.</u>		7	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ 225,817.00		Direct Labor	_____
	Direct Costs	\$ 14,383.00		Direct Costs	\$ _____
	Services by Others	_____		Services by Others	\$ _____
	Additional Services **	_____		Additional Services **	\$ _____
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 240,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____
2	<u>American Engineering Consultants, Inc.</u>		8	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ 224,802.20		Direct Labor	_____
	Direct Costs	\$ 15,197.80		Direct Costs	\$ _____
	Services by Others	_____		Services by Others	\$ _____
	Additional Services **	_____		Additional Services **	\$ _____
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 240,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____
3	<u>Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.</u>		9	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ 138,880.00		Direct Labor	_____
	Direct Costs	\$ 11,120.00		Direct Costs	\$ _____
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ _____
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ _____
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 150,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____
4	<u>CKL Engineers, LLC</u>		10	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ 220,799.04		Direct Labor	_____
	Direct Costs	\$ 19,200.96		Direct Costs	\$ _____
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ _____
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ _____
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 240,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____
5	<u>Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC</u>		11	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ 227,725.40		Direct Labor	_____
	Direct Costs	\$ 12,274.80		Direct Costs	\$ _____
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ _____
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ _____
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 240,000.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

The on sup ed the Ins cov ed on un

6 Wang Engineering, Inc.

12

Direct Labor	\$	144,239.20
Direct Costs	\$	5,760.80
Services by Others	\$	-
Additional Services **	\$	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	150,000.00

Direct Labor	\$	-
Direct Costs	\$	-
Services by Others	\$	-
Additional Services **	\$	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 1,260,000.00

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 1,260,000.00

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 46.67%

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services): 46.67%

-? / 42.2

Project No. RR-19-4461

Joint Venture / Team: American Veteran Industries, LLC / Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NQI DBE/MBE/WBE)

<p>1 <u>Wight & Company</u></p> <p>Direct Labor \$ 267,960.00</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ 32,040.00</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ 300,000.00</p>	<p>6</p> <p>Direct Labor</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>2</p> <p>Direct Labor</p> <p>Direct Costs</p> <p>Services by Others</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>7</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>3</p> <p>Direct Labor</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>8</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>4</p> <p>Direct Labor</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>9</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>5</p> <p>Direct Labor</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>10</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services **</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 300,000.00

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 300,000.00

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Lead Partner: American Veteran Industries, LLC

EXHIBIT B: FEE CALCULATIONS

A. DIRECT LABOR (without overtime)

<u>5408.00</u> (Total Work Hours from Exhibit A)	<u>\$ 44.18</u> (Average Hourly Rate)	TOTAL DIRECT SALARY \$ <u>238,925.44</u>
--	--	--

Multiplier to be used on this project: 2.80
Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)

DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER \$ 668,991.23

B. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT

(Total for Joint Venture/Team listed above.)

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS \$ 51,008.77

C. SERVICES BY OTHERS

Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) See JV Summary

Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) See JV Summary

TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS See JV Summary

D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Prime Consultant)

See JV Summary
(Requires prior authorization before use)

ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Subconsultants)

See JV Summary
(Requires prior authorization before use)

TOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES See JV Summary
(Requires prior authorization before use)

E. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)

\$ 720,000.00

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

2nd Partner: Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT B: FEE CALCULATIONS

A. DIRECT LABOR (without overtime)

<u>4060.00</u> (Total Work Hours from Exhibit A)	<u>\$ 60.93</u> (Average Hourly Rate)	TOTAL DIRECT SALARY \$ <u>247,375.80</u>
--	--	--

Multiplier to be used on this project: 2.80
Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)

DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER \$ 692,652.24

B. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT

(Total for Joint Venture/Team listed above.)

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS \$ 27,347.76

C. SERVICES BY OTHERS

Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) See JV Summary

Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) See JV Summary

TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS See JV Summary

D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Prime Consultant)

See JV Summary
(Requires prior authorization before use)

ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Subconsultants)

See JV Summary
(Requires prior authorization before use)

TOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES See JV Summary
(Requires prior authorization before use)

E. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)

\$ 720,000.00

Contract Information Sheet

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Consultant Name: ABNA of Illinois, Inc.

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Proposal Date: 10/28/2019

Exhibit Pointers Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red

Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the exhibits in yellow text boxes

A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available on the Tollway's website

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Consultant:

ABNA of Illinois, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TASK	MONTHS of YEAR 2021												TOTAL HOURS	
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
Administration	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	24
Management	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	36
Inspection	20	20	60	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	50	730
TOTALS	25	25	65	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	55	790

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: ABNA of Illinois, Inc.

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal: _____

Project Manager: _____

Project Engineer: _____

Resident Engineer: _____

Documentation Engineer: _____

Project Civil Engineer: _____

Project Structural Engineer: _____

Project Drainage Engineer: _____

Senior Engineer: _____

Others: **Name:** _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

EXHIBIT F

Contract No. RR-19-4461

ABNA of Illinois, Inc.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

ABNA will be perform construction inspection tasks in accordance with the latest version of the Tollway's Construction Manager's Manual.

EXHIBIT G

Contract No. RR-19-4461

ABNA of Illinois, Inc.

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
RR-16-9197	DUR	\$300,000.00	\$200,000.00	12/31/2019
RR-18-4353	DUR	\$180,000.00	\$5,000.00	10/31/2019
PSB 17-3	Contract I-17-4300	\$1,732,500.00	\$900,000.00	12/31/2021
PSB 17-2	Contract I-17-4678	\$385,000.00	\$30,000.00	12/31/2019
PSB 17-2	CUR	\$200,000.00	\$60,000.00	12/31/2019

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: ABNA of Illinois, Inc.

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

7 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

2 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

8 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

3 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

9 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

4 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

10 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

5 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

11 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

6

Direct Labor	<u> </u>	
Direct Costs	<u>\$ -</u>	
Services by Others	<u>\$ -</u>	
Additional Services **	<u>\$ -</u>	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u>\$ -</u>

12

Direct Labor	<u> </u>	
Direct Costs	<u>\$ -</u>	
Services by Others	<u>\$ -</u>	
Additional Services **	<u>\$ -</u>	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u>\$ -</u>

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services):

OBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services):

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOI DBE/MBE/WBE)

1	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs		
	Services by Others		
	Additional Services **		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

6	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

2	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs		
	Services by Others		
	Additional Services **		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

7	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

3	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

8	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

4	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

9	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

5	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

10	<hr/>		
	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -	

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

Contract Information Sheet

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Consultant Name: American Engineering Consultants, Inc.

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Proposal Date: 10/28/2019

Exhibit Pointers Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red

Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the exhibits in yellow text boxes

A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available on the Tollway's website

--

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: American Engineering Consultants, Inc.

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal: _____

Project Manager: _____

Project Engineer: _____

Resident Engineer: _____

Documentation Engineer: _____

Project Civil Engineer: _____

Project Structural Engineer: _____

Project Drainage Engineer: _____

Senior Engineer: _____

Others: Name: Hamed Mohammed

 Classification: Materials Coordinator

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

EXHIBIT F

Contract No. RR-19-4461

American Engineering Consultants, Inc.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Perform construction inspection and material coordination tasks in accordance with the latest version of the Tollway's Construction Manager's Manual.

EXHIBIT G

Contract No. RR-19-4461

American Engineering Consultants, Inc.

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
None	None	None	None	None

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: American Engineering Consultants, Inc.

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

7 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

2 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

8 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

3 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

9 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

4 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

10 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

5 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

11 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

6

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

12

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (Includes Additional Services): _____

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services): _____

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)

<p>1 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs _____</p> <p>Services by Others _____</p> <p>Additional Services ** _____</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>6 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>2 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs _____</p> <p>Services by Others _____</p> <p>Additional Services ** _____</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>7 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>3 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>8 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>4 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>9 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>5 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>10 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

Contract Information Sheet

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Consultant Name: Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Proposal Date: 10/28/2019

Exhibit Pointers Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red

Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the exhibits in yellow text boxes

A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available on the Tollway's website

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Consultant: Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TASK	MONTHS of YEAR 2022												TOTAL HOURS	
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
Construction Inspection	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	36					380
TOTALS	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	36					380

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal: _____

Project Manager: _____

Project Engineer: _____

Resident Engineer: _____

Documentation Engineer: _____

Project Civil Engineer: _____

Project Structural Engineer: _____

Project Drainage Engineer: _____

Senior Engineer: _____

Others: Name: _____

 Classification: _____

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

EXHIBIT F

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Perform Construction Inspection tasks in accordance with the latest version of the Tollway's Construction Manager's Manual.

EXHIBIT G

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
PSB17-2, PTB 185, Item 28	Construction Management Upon Request - Field Collection of Traffic Data	\$1,430,000.00 \$1,600,000.00	\$150,000.00 \$150,000.00	11/30/2019 12/31/2019
PSB17-3, Item 15	Reagan Memorial Tollway, Roadway Reconstruction, York Road Plaza, MP 138.1 to MP 140.5	\$340,824.01	\$75,000.00	12/31/2019
PSB17-3, Item 24	Elgin O'Hare Western Access, Construction Management Upon Request	\$480,000.00	\$300,000.00	12/31/2019
PSB18-3, Item 4	I-294, Temporary ITS Relocation. Construction Management Services.	\$461,400.00	\$250,000.00	5/31/2020
PSB18-3, Item 2	Tri-State Tollway (I-294), Bridge Reconstruction, Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) Railroad Bridge (M.P. 26.6)	\$477,000.00	\$477,000.00	5/31/2021
PSB18-4, Item 5	Tri-State, Stearns School Road Bridge Reconstruction, Mile Post 7.5	\$431,226.25	\$431,226.25	2/1/2022

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

<u>1</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	_____
Services by Others	_____
Additional Services **	_____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>7</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>2</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	_____
Services by Others	_____
Additional Services **	_____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>8</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>3</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>9</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>4</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>10</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>5</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>11</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>6</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

<u>12</u>	
Direct Labor	_____
Direct Costs	\$ _____
Services by Others	\$ _____
Additional Services **	\$ _____
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): _____

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services): _____

Project No. RR-19-4461

Consultant: Atlas Engineering Group, Ltd.

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)

1	_____	
	Direct Labor	_____
	Direct Costs	_____
	Services by Others	_____
	Additional Services **	_____
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

6	_____	
	Direct Labor	_____
	Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

2	_____	
	Direct Labor	_____
	Direct Costs	_____
	Services by Others	_____
	Additional Services **	_____
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

7	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ -
	Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

3	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ -
	Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

8	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ -
	Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

4	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ -
	Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

9	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ -
	Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

5	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ -
	Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

10	_____	
	Direct Labor	\$ -
	Direct Costs	\$ -
	Services by Others	\$ -
	Additional Services **	\$ -
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

Contract Information Sheet

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Consultant Name: CKL Engineers, LLC

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Proposal Date: 10/28/2019

Exhibit Pointers Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red

Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the exhibits in yellow text boxes

A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available on the Tollway's website

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Consultant: CKL Engineers, LLC

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TASK	MONTHS of YEAR 2020												TOTAL HOURS	
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
Administration					5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	40
Management					55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	440
Inspection														
TOTALS					60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	480

Grand Total Exhibit A Hours 1740

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: CKL Engineers, LLC

EXHIBIT B: FEE CALCULATIONS

A. DIRECT LABOR (without overtime)

<u>1,740.00</u> (Total Work Hours from Exhibit A)	\$ <u>45.32</u> (Average Hourly Rate)	TOTAL DIRECT SALARY \$ <u>78,856.80</u>
---	--	---

Multiplier to be used on this project: 2.80
Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)

DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER \$ 220,799.04

B. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT

(For Prime Consultant listed above.)

TOTAL DIRECT COSTS \$ 19,200.96

C. SERVICES BY OTHERS

Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) \$ -

Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) \$ -

TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS \$ -

D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Prime Consultant)

\$ -
(Requires prior authorization before use)

ADDITIONAL SERVICES (Subconsultants)

\$ -
(Requires prior authorization before use)

TOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES \$ -
(Requires prior authorization before use)

E. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)

\$ 240,000.00

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: CKL Engineers, LLC

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal: _____

Project Manager: _____

Project Engineer: _____

Resident Engineer: _____

Documentation Engineer: _____

Project Civil Engineer: _____

Project Structural Engineer: _____

Project Drainage Engineer: _____

Senior Engineer: _____

Others: Name: _____

 Classification: _____

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

 Name: _____

 Classification: _____

EXHIBIT F

Contract No. RR-19-4461

CKL Engineers, LLC

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Perform construction inspection tasks in accordance with the latest version of the Tollway's Construction Manager's Manual.

EXHIBIT G

Contract No. RR-19-4461

CKL Engineers, LLC

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
I-18-4357	Construction management services for the	\$133,333.20	\$130,000.00	4/1/2020
I-18-4411	I-90 Roadway retaining wall and bridge reconstruction and widening, Elgin toll plaza (M.P. 53.8 to Fox River (M.P. 55.7) CMS	\$1,920,271.35	\$1,795,005.25	10/31/2024
I-17-4682	EOWA Construction Management Upon Request	\$720,000.00	\$318,468.00	12/1/2020
RR-18-4224	I-294 Roadway Study, Cermak Road to Balmoral Avenue	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	Pending

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

7 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

2 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

8 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

3 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

9 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

4 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

10 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

5 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

11 _____

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ _____ -

6

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

12

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): _____

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services): _____

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)

<p>1 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs _____</p> <p>Services by Others _____</p> <p>Additional Services ** _____</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>6 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>2 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs _____</p> <p>Services by Others _____</p> <p>Additional Services ** _____</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>7 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>3 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>8 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>4 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>9 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>
<p>5 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>	<p>10 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor \$ -</p> <p>Direct Costs \$ -</p> <p>Services by Others \$ -</p> <p>Additional Services ** \$ -</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ -</p>

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

Contract Information Sheet

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Consultant Name: Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Proposal Date: 10/28/2019

Exhibit Pointers Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red

Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the exhibits in yellow text boxes

A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available on the Tollway's website

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal: _____

Project Manager: _____

Project Engineer: _____

Resident Engineer: _____

Documentation Engineer: _____

Project Civil Engineer: _____

Project Structural Engineer: _____

Project Drainage Engineer: _____

Senior Engineer: _____

Others: **Name:** _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

EXHIBIT F

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Perform construction inspection tasks in accordance with the latest version of the Tollway's Construction Manager's Manual.

EXHIBIT G

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
RR-18-4383	Planning Upon Request - Task Orders	\$250,000.00	\$233,000.00	on-going
I-18-4356	Construction Inspection for the Tollway I-294 Road and Bridge Rehab	\$600,000.00	\$410,000.00	8/1/2020
RR-19-4461	Construction Inspection for the Elgin O'Hare Western Access (I-490) and I-294 Interchange	\$240,000.00	\$240,000.00	on-hold
RR-18-9008	Systemwide Design Upon Request	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	on-going
60N87	Construction Inspection for I-80 and US Route 30 Interchange	\$559,846.00	\$508,000.00	10/31/2021
Other	Various Design and Survey work for public and private clients	\$270,000.00	\$135,000.00	on-going

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: Gasperec Elberts Consulting, LLC

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

7

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

2

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

8

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

3

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

9

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

4

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

10

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

5

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

11

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	\$ -
Services by Others	_____	\$ -
Additional Services **	_____	\$ -
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

6

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

12

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): _____

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services): _____

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)

<p>1 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs _____</p> <p>Services by Others _____</p> <p>Additional Services ** _____</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>6 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>
<p>2 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs _____</p> <p>Services by Others _____</p> <p>Additional Services ** _____</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>7 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>
<p>3 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>8 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>
<p>4 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>9 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>
<p>5 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>10 _____</p> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

Contract Information Sheet

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Consultant Name: Wang Engineering, Inc.

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Proposal Date: 10/28/2019

Exhibit Pointers Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red

Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the exhibits in yellow text boxes

A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available on the Tollway's website

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: Wang Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal: _____

Project Manager: _____

Project Engineer: _____

Resident Engineer: _____

Documentation Engineer: _____

Project Civil Engineer: _____

Project Structural Engineer: _____

Project Drainage Engineer: _____

Senior Engineer: _____

Others: **Name:** _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

EXHIBIT F

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Wang Engineering, Inc.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Perform Quality Assurance testing in accordance with the latest version of the Tollway's Construction Manager's Manual.

EXHIBIT G
CONTRACT RR-19-4461
(Wang Engineering, Inc.)

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining to Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
I-11-4014 PSB 12-3, Item 2 Wang 450-03-03 (Jacobs)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 3,470,000.00	\$ 1,070,000.00	May-20
I-13-4622 PSB 13-4, Item 01 Wang 630-09-01 (Stanley)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 2,950,000.00	\$ 1,453,355.00	Dec-19
RR-14-4222 PSB 14-3, Item 02 Wang 314-19-01 (BB&A)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 556,614.00	\$ 76,099.00	Jan-19
RR-14-4223 PSB 14-3, Item 3 Wang 790-83-01 (TranSystems)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 1,754,548.89	\$ 52,490.26	Jan-19
I-15-4658 PSB 15-2 Item 07 Wang 255-31-01 (Stantec)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 1,249,286.00	\$ 1,244,286.00	On Hold
RR-16-4265 PSB16, Item 01 Wang 1100-09-01 (AECOM)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 937,000.00	\$ 113,000.00	Jun-19
I-17-4275 PSB 17-2 Item 07 Wang 775-19-01 (Ciorba)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 1,170,576.52	\$ 281,068.52	Dec-19
I-17-4276 PSB 17-2 Item 08 Wang 213-04-00 (HBM)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 83,589.00	Dec-19
RR-18-4381 PSB 18-2 Item 04 Wang 747-01-01 (Lochmuller)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 36,964.00	\$ 20,655.00	Jun-19
RR-18-4410 PSB 18-4-07 Wang P180518 (Prime)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ 2,000,000.00	Dec-20
RR-18-4434 PSB 18-4 Item 4 Wang 393-16-01	Construction Engineering Services	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000.00	Dec-20
D-91-408-11 PTB 159-001 Wang 630-08-01	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 787,411.00	\$ 117,617.01	Dec-19
D-91-227-13 PTB 163-001 Wang 1100-04-01	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 2,476,189.00	\$ 77,425.31	Dec-20
D-91-023-14 PTB 169-18 Wang 168-05-01	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 516,047.00	\$ 203,254.17	Dec-18

EXHIBIT G
CONTRACT RR-19-4461
(Wang Engineering, Inc.)

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining to Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
D-91-011-14 PTB 169-19 Wang 195-13-01	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 296,761.00	\$ 47,028.73	Dec-18
P-94-018-13 / D-4-018-13 PTB 169-29 Wang 414-09-01	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 885,777.00	\$ 92,152.91	Dec-18
D-91-104-14 PTB 170-03 Wang 132-09-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	TBD	TBD	Dec-18
D-91-459-14 PTB 173-10 Wang 491-02-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 113,863.00	\$ -	Dec-18
D-91-101-15 PTB 174-07 Wang 811-04-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 23,288.00	\$ 23,288.00	Feb-19
P-91-225-15 PTB 175-05 Wang 630-10-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	Task Orders	Task Orders	-
P-91-224-15 PTB 175-11 Wang 255-32-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	Task Orders	Task Orders	-
P-92-022-15/D-92-022-15 PTB 176-11 Wang 751-07-01	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 215,213.00	\$ 209,111.00	Dec-20
D-91-020-16 PTB 177-04 Wang 199-01-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	TBD	TBD	Oct-20
D-91-321-16 PTB 180-02 Wang 491-03-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 125,349.00	\$ 125,349.00	Dec-19
P-92-005-15 PTB 181-09 Wang 412-09-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	Task Orders	TBD	Oct-19
D-91-177-17 PTB 182-01 Wang 555-16-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 229,186.11	Jan-20
P-30-027-17 PTB 183-17 Wang 707-22-00	Geotechnical Engineering Services	TBD	TBD	Sep-19
D-91-291-18 Wang P180723	Geotechnical Engineering Services	TBD	\$ -	Jan-00
D-91-294-18 Wang P180722	Geotechnical Engineering Services	TBD	\$ -	Jan-00

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: Wang Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

7

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

2

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

8

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

3

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

9

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

4

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

10

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

5

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

11

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

6

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

12

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ _____ -

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (Includes Additional Services): _____

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services): _____

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)

<p>1</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs _____</p> <p>Services by Others _____</p> <p>Additional Services ** _____</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>6</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>
<p>2</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor _____</p> <p>Direct Costs _____</p> <p>Services by Others _____</p> <p>Additional Services ** _____</p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>7</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>
<p>3</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>8</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>
<p>4</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>9</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>
<p>5</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>	<p>10</p> <hr/> <p>Direct Labor <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Direct Costs <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Services by Others <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Additional Services ** <u>\$ -</u></p> <p>Total this Subconsultant (ULC) <u>\$ -</u></p>

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

Contract Information Sheet

Complete the following information and it will be populated on every exhibit.

Consultant Name: Wight & Company

Contract Number: RR-19-4461

Proposal Date: 10/28/2019

Exhibit Pointers Editable cells in each exhibit are underlined in red

Notes and guidance for each exhibit are on the right of the exhibits in yellow text boxes

A full set of instructions to complete the exhibits is available on the Tollway's website

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: Wight & Company

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal: _____

Project Manager: _____

Project Engineer: _____

Resident Engineer: _____

Documentation Engineer: _____

Project Civil Engineer: _____

Project Structural Engineer: _____

Project Drainage Engineer: _____

Senior Engineer: _____

Others: **Name:** _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

EXHIBIT F

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Wight & Company

SCOPE OF SERVICES

Perform construction inspection and survey tasks in accordance with the latest version of the Tollway's Construction Manager's Manual.

EXHIBIT G

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Wight & Company

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
CTA – GEC	Consolidated Facilities – Ph II	\$541,455	\$70,000	3/31/20
CTA	Lakefront Corridor Analysis- Ph I	\$456,332	\$42,615	3/31/20
NICTD	Southbend Relocation – Ph II	\$214,642	\$160,000	11/30/20
PSB 15-2/8	EOWA On-Call Ph III	\$3,261,296	\$175,000	10/31/20
PSB 18-3/11	I294/I57 Interchange Ph III	\$5,100,000	\$5,100,000	8/31/23
PSB 18-1/9	Sub to Lochner/Central I294 PhIII	\$950,000	\$497,002	12/31/22
PSB 18-3/4	Sub to ESI I490 DUR/CUR PhII/III	\$712,500	\$675,640	12/31/21
PSB 18-1/4	Sub to 2iM Ph II/III	\$480,000	\$458,365	12/31/22
PTB 189/15	Sub to Watts Kennedy Express PhIII	\$150,000	\$150,000	12/31/21
PTB 191/5	Sub to R&G US 41 PhIII	\$340,000	\$151,661	12/31/20
PTB 191/9	I55(B)/IL9 Feasibility Study Ph I	\$512,818	\$428,000	12/31/20
PTB 157/12	Willow Road PhII	\$1,200,000	\$24,000	12/31/20
CDOT	Arterial Streets North PhIII	\$2,648,000	\$731,665	5/31/21
CDOT	Oakwood Blvd Bridge Ph III	\$1,294,000	\$348,000	12/31/19
Kane County	Fabyan Parkway Ph III	\$335,000	\$148,925	12/31/19

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

Consultant: Wight & Company

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

7

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

2

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	_____	
Services by Others	_____	
Additional Services **	_____	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

8

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

3

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

9

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

4

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

10

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

5

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

11

Direct Labor	_____	
Direct Costs	\$ _____	-
Services by Others	\$ _____	-
Additional Services **	\$ _____	-
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ _____	-

6

Direct Labor	<u> </u>	
Direct Costs	\$ <u> -</u>	
Services by Others	\$ <u> -</u>	
Additional Services **	\$ <u> -</u>	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ <u> -</u>

12

Direct Labor	<u> </u>	
Direct Costs	\$ <u> -</u>	
Services by Others	\$ <u> -</u>	
Additional Services **	\$ <u> -</u>	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ <u> -</u>

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (Includes Additional Services):

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services):

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-B, D-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-B, D-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)

1	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor			Direct Costs			Services by Others			Additional Services **			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor																
Direct Costs																
Services by Others																
Additional Services **																
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

6	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor			Direct Costs	\$	-	Services by Others	\$	-	Additional Services **	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor																
Direct Costs	\$	-														
Services by Others	\$	-														
Additional Services **	\$	-														
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

2	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor			Direct Costs			Services by Others			Additional Services **			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor																
Direct Costs																
Services by Others																
Additional Services **																
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

7	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor	\$	-	Direct Costs	\$	-	Services by Others	\$	-	Additional Services **	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor	\$	-														
Direct Costs	\$	-														
Services by Others	\$	-														
Additional Services **	\$	-														
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

3	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor	\$	-	Direct Costs	\$	-	Services by Others	\$	-	Additional Services **	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor	\$	-														
Direct Costs	\$	-														
Services by Others	\$	-														
Additional Services **	\$	-														
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

8	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor	\$	-	Direct Costs	\$	-	Services by Others	\$	-	Additional Services **	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor	\$	-														
Direct Costs	\$	-														
Services by Others	\$	-														
Additional Services **	\$	-														
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

4	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor	\$	-	Direct Costs	\$	-	Services by Others	\$	-	Additional Services **	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor	\$	-														
Direct Costs	\$	-														
Services by Others	\$	-														
Additional Services **	\$	-														
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

9	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor	\$	-	Direct Costs	\$	-	Services by Others	\$	-	Additional Services **	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor	\$	-														
Direct Costs	\$	-														
Services by Others	\$	-														
Additional Services **	\$	-														
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

5	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor	\$	-	Direct Costs	\$	-	Services by Others	\$	-	Additional Services **	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor	\$	-														
Direct Costs	\$	-														
Services by Others	\$	-														
Additional Services **	\$	-														
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

10	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Direct Labor</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20%; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Direct Costs</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Services by Others</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Services **</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total this Subconsultant (ULC)</td> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Direct Labor	\$	-	Direct Costs	\$	-	Services by Others	\$	-	Additional Services **	\$	-	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-
Direct Labor	\$	-														
Direct Costs	\$	-														
Services by Others	\$	-														
Additional Services **	\$	-														
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$	-														

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

Contract No.: RR-19-4461

American Veteran Industries, LLC/Bravo
Consultant: Company Engineering, Inc., a Joint

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal: _____

Project Manager: Mujeeb Basha

Project Engineer: _____

Resident Engineer: Joseph Kozial

Documentation Engineer: Kathryn Tanner

Project Civil Engineer: _____

Project Structural Engineer: _____

Project Drainage Engineer: _____

Senior Engineer: _____

Others: Name: Hamed Mohammed

Classification: Materials Coordinator

Name: Samir Ghanma

Classification: Materials QA Technician

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Name: _____

Classification: _____

Exhibit F

Scope of Work

Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project is to perform Phase III engineering services required for the construction inspection, and supervision at selected locations on the Tollway system. Work orders under the blanket agreement will be negotiated and authorized by the Tollway on an as-needed basis. Typical tasks will include projects that are required for the Tollway system, and may include, but not be limited to:

Work tentatively scheduled for construction in 2020-2022:

1. Phase III engineering services for a new facility, or retrofit an existing facility to meet the needs of the Central Warehouse
2. Phase III engineering services for a new facility, or retrofit an existing facility to meet the needs of the Traffic Operations Center
3. Phase III engineering services for a new facility, or retrofit an existing facility to meet the needs of the Sign Shop
4. Phase III engineering services for a new facility, or retrofit an existing facility to meet the needs of the State Police Training Facility
5. On call and as-needed work related to the Tollway System

The Consultant will perform on-site inspection, review layout of contract including design changes, provide geotechnical inspection and testing, prepare records, maintain documentation, submit pay estimates and change orders and any other duties requiring the services of an engineer to complete this project on a timely basis and in accordance with Tollway specifications. The Consultant must complete and submit final measurements, calculations and final contract documents to the Tollway no later than six (6) weeks after completion of Punch List for the project. The Consultant must have MicroStation capabilities. All final documents shall be submitted in hard copy and electronic format and follow the ICAPP Manual. All CADD file documents shall be required to contain all record drawing modifications.

II. CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (CM) SERVICES

A. EXECUTION OF ENGINEERING SERVICES

The CM shall furnish services in accordance with the articles contained in the Authority's CM Manual dated March 2019, and all applicable Tollway Criteria, Manuals and Bulletins.

III. REQUIRED SUBMITTALS TO THE AUTHORITY

Submittal requirements shall be in accordance with the CM Manual.

IV. ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER

In addition to the items to be provided as described in the CM Manual, the following will be supplied:

1. It shall be the responsibility of the CM to select the applicable reduced record drawings from the Tollway's GIS Site.
2. Digital Ortho-Imagery, contours, horizontal and vertical survey control and center line of the project limits.
3. Copies of ISTHA Standard Specifications, Standard Drawings, and ISTHA Design Criteria can be obtained from the Tollway's website.
4. Copy of contract documents for contracts referenced in Section I, above.

PROJECT SCHEDULE

**Contract No. RR-19-4461
Facilities, Construction Management Services Upon Request**

SCHEDULE

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|------------|
| 1. | Scoping Meeting | 10/18/2019 |
| 2. | Design Scope Submittal | 10/28/2019 |
| 3. | Design Scope Approval | 10/28/2019 |
| 4. | Notice to Proceed | 02/01/2019 |
| 5. | Project Kick-Off Meeting | TBD |

Attachment A

Web-based Project Management System

The Illinois Tollway has a Web-based Project Management System (System) that will be used by project participants on Tollway projects. The System provides a number of benefits to the project participants, including:

- 1) Simplification of communications/online collaboration.
- 2) Automated tracking of time-sensitive items.
- 3) Automated reporting.
- 4) Common document management and storage as electronic documents will reside in a central repository.
- 5) Audit trail of information so project participants will be able to determine who did what and when.
- 6) Real-time access and exchange of information.
- 7) Easy, secure, 24/7 access to project information over the Internet via a computer and an Internet browser.

The successful consultant must establish broadband Internet connectivity in order to effectively utilize the System (T1 is recommended) and must comply with all work instructions and procedures relating to its use. The consultant must furnish all hardware and software required to effectively utilize the System, including personal computers, peripheral software, virus protection software, System plug-ins, ActiveX installation, firewall configuration and high-speed document scanners. The consultant will be solely responsible for coordination between its subconsultants & suppliers, and the System. All document transmittals and written communication from the consultant to the Illinois Tollway must be made electronically via the System. In certain cases where "wet signatures" and/or stamps are required by the Tollway, document transmittals must be made simultaneously via the System for record and by traditional means for paper documents, unless the consultant is directed otherwise in writing by the Tollway. Once stamped/signed documents have been obtained, they must be scanned and uploaded to the System for record.

All consultant, subconsultant and supplier employees who will use the web-based system must complete the training provided by the Tollway prior to receiving access to the system. A valid e-mail address must be provided prior to training session. The consultant agrees to comply with all terms and conditions associated with use of the web-based project management system.

- 1.0 Consultant shall utilize ISTHA web based project management system to track and manage projects. System shall be an official record of all project communication. Consultant shall post copies of all project related documents on the System.
- 2.0 Within 14 calendar days of Notice to Proceed , Consultant shall designate a website manager (coordinator) who is to be the point of contact with ISTHA website implementation and support staff.
- 3.0 Consultant is required but not limited to submit the following using the System:

- 3.1 Submittal schedule, submittals shall be processed using the System to provide a record of activity.
 - 3.2 Progress reports.
 - 3.3 Inspection reports.
 - 3.4 Requests for information, project clarifications, general communication and project related issues.
 - 3.5 Meeting agendas, no later than 3 days before meeting.
 - 3.6 Minutes of meetings, no later than 3 days after each progress meeting date, distribute copies of minutes via the System to each party present and to other parties who should have been present. Include a brief summary in narrative form of progress since the previous meeting and report.
- 4.0** Document submission requirements. Project documents transmitted via the System must comply with the following electronic formats:
- 4.1 Documents that are marked up or unavailable in electronic format (drawings, sketches, correspondence, etc. generated by hand drafting methods) shall be scanned to PDF (.pdf) , black and white with maximum resolution of 200dpi using CCITT Group 4 (2d Fax) compression.
 - 4.2 Documents that have been generated using Adobe Acrobat PDF printer drivers (not scanned) shall be submitted to the System.
 - 4.3 Electronic photographs shall be submitted in JPEG (.JPG) file format, sized at a minimum resolution of 1024x768 pixels.
 - 4.4 Grayscale or color photo images that are scanned shall be saved in JPEG (.JPG) file format with medium to low quality compression at a maximum resolution of 200 dpi.
 - 4.5 Product data that is available for download from the Manufacturer's website, that has been generated using Adobe Acrobat .PDF printer drivers (not scanned) may also be submitted via the System.

System Requirements	
Operating System	Windows XP
Internet Browser	Internet Explorer version 6.0 or greater
Processor Speed	2.0 GHz or greater
System Memory (RAM)	512 Megabytes or greater
Hard Drive Space	1500 Megabytes (1.5Gb)
Display Resolution	1024x768 or greater
Connection Type	Broadband Internet Connection (T1) – If a T1 is not an available option, each System participant must have a dedicated (not shared) DSL or equivalent Internet connection.
Other hardware	CD-ROM or DVD drive
Recommended Hardware	
Medium Format Scanner ¹	Canon DR-5020 Document Scanner or equivalent
Medium Format Scanner ¹	Canon DR-5080C Document Scanner or equivalent
Medium Format Scanner ¹	Fujitsu M 4097D IPC Document Scanner or equivalent
Medium Format Scanner ¹	Fujitsu M 4097D VRS Document Scanner or equivalent
Medium Format Scanner ¹	Epson GT-30000 Document Scanner or equivalent
Large Format Scanner ¹	Océ TDS610 36" Monochrome Scanner or equivalent
Large Format Scanner ¹	Océ TDS810 36" Monochrome Scanner or equivalent
Large Format Scanner ¹	Vidar Select P36 Color Scanner or equivalent
Large Format Scanner ¹	Vidar Select MP36 MonochromeScanner or equivalent
Recommended Software	
Portable Document Format(.PDF) file reader	Adobe Acrobat Reader ²
Portable Document Format(.PDF) file generator	Adobe Acrobat ³
ZIP File compression utility	WinZip ⁴ or equal

¹ Large and medium format scanning may also be outsourced to a digital reproduction house in your locale.

² Adobe Acrobat Reader is free software available for download at <http://www.adobe.com/>

³ Adobe Acrobat is not a free software and must be purchased. At least one copy of the software must be purchased by the Consultant and must reside on a PC accessible to all users within the Consultant's office. The purchase and installation of multiple copies is recommended.

⁴ A fully functional evaluation version of WinZip is available for download at <http://www.winzip.com/>, alternative free file compression utility is 7-zip available at <http://www.7-zip.org/>

Note: The scanner models specified meet the requirements of website usage and are provided for information purposes only. Scanner models may change or be discontinued by the manufacturer.

EXHIBIT G

CONTRACT RR-19-4461

(AMERICAN VETERAN INDUSTRIES, LLC)

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
--------------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	---

NONE (FOR AMERICAN VETERAN INDUSTRIES, LLC)

EXHIBIT G

Contract No. RR-19-4461

Bravo Company Engineering, Inc.

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
D-91-295-18	Phase II Services for IL 31 over US 20	\$7,573.00	\$7,573.00	12/31/2020
RR-18-9013	CM Upon Request, Non Roadway	\$150,000.00	\$88,165.10	4/30/2020
RR-16-4277	CM Services for I-94,MP 21.85 to 25.2	\$254,641.07	\$81,220.67	1/31/2020
RR-18-4382	Phase II, Tri-State, Stern School Road Bridge	\$98,000.00	\$25,356.23	2/28/2020
RR-18-4360	Systemwide, CM Upon Request	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	12/31/2020
I-18-4409	Construction Management Services Upon Request	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	12/31/2020
I-18-4352	Windsor Road Bridge Reconstruction	\$38,400.00	\$38,400.00	12/31/2020
RR-18-9206	Materials Engineering Services, Systemwide	\$99,375.00	\$99,375.00	12/31/2023
17-0215	Diversity Compliance Consultant Services	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	12/31/2021
I-19-4462	Tri-State Tollway, Archer Ave Interchange Bridges, CM Services	\$283,497.66	\$283,497.66	10/31/2021